1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J44 MLB-4GB SCHEMATIC
08/20/2013

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-0052	1	SCHEM,MLB-4GB,J44	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3536	1	PCBF,MLB-4GB,J44	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 1 OF 120

SHEET: 1 OF 78

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J44_COMMON1,J44_COMMON2,J44_COMMON3,J44_COMMON4,J44_PROGPARTS
J44_COMMON1	TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,SPI:DUAL_IO
J44_COMMON2	EDP,EDP_LS_CAP,CAMERA_3V3:S0,CAM_WAKE:NO,CAM_XTAL:NO,MEM_ODT:PU,VCORE_FETS
J44_COMMON3	XDP,LPCPLUS,BKLT:PROD,CPUTHRM:ALRT,LOADRC:NO,OTHERRC:NO,DDRRC:NO,TBTRC:NO,BMONRC:NO
J44_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM:PVT,TBTROM:PVT,TPAD_PSOC:PROG
ENGISNS	LOADISNS,OTHERISNS,DDRISNS,TBTISNS,BMONISNS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4596	1	HSWULT,SR18A,PRQ,C0,2.4,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.4G
337S4597	1	HSWULT,SR189,PRQ,C0,2.6,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.6G
337S4598	1	HSWULT,SR188,PRQ,C0,2.8,28W,2+3,4M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.8G
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CAMERA PROCESSOR	U3900	CRITICAL	
376S1194	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S0964	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,9.6M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1104	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,6.1M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN

Programmables (All Builds)

TBT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S3918	1	EPROM,FALCON RIDGE (V13.7) J44	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PVT

SMC

341S3922	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT(V2.16F39),PVT,J44	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

341S3924	1	IC,EFI ROM (V0116),PVT,J44	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PVT

PSOC

341S3862	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD PSOC,CU ONLY(V224) J44	U4801	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
376S1053	376S0604		ALL		Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL		NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
152S0461	152S1645		ALL		Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL		Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL		Panasonic alt to TDK
138S0725	138S0724		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
376S1032	376S0855		ALL		Toshiba alt for Diodes Dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Single
353S3452	353S1286		ALL		Maxim alt to Microchip
376S1180	376S0761		ALL		Renesas alt to Vishay
128S0364	128S0264		ALL		Sanyo 2nd Factory alt
107S0254	107S0241		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
138S0843	138S0674		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0803	138S0639		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0846	138S0811		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
197S0542	197S0544		ALL		NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL		Epson alt to TXC
152S1876	152S1804		ALL		TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
127S0164	127S0162		ALL		Rohm alt to Vishay
353S4070	353S4069		ALL		Pericom alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S4068	353S4069		ALL		NXP alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S3814	353S3812		ALL		TI alt to NXP
311S0649	311S0541		ALL		ONsemi alt to Toshiba
128S0436	128S0392		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 120

SHEET 2 OF 78

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-0054	COMMON,MLB-4GB,J44	J44_COMMON
985-0053	DEV,MLB-4GB,J44	XDP_CONN
639-4878	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-4879	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-4880	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5272	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5273	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5274	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5275	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5276	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5277	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
685-0074	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCORE_FET:VSHY
685-0075	VCORE,FET,REN,J44	VCORE_FET:REN

DEVELOPMENT/BASE BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0054	1	J44 MLB COMMON BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-0053	1	J44 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SUB-BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0074	1	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-0075	685-0074		ALL	RENESAS ALT TO VISHAY

DRAM PARTS

333S0704	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,F DIE,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA
333S0700	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,HUMA,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H
333S0698	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,REV E,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON
333S0715	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,F DIE,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0717	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,HUMA,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H_1866
333S0720	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,REV E,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON_1866

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_4G_ELPIDA	4G_ELPIDA,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H	4G_HYNIX_H,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_MICRON	4G_MICRON,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1866	4G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H_1866	4G_HYNIX_H_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_MICRON_1866	4G_MICRON_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5

NOTE: 1866 PARTS BEING STRAPPED TO RUN AT 1600

13" MBP VARIABLE BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON4	SMCBOARDID:8

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
CAMDRAM:ELPIDA	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
CAMDRAM:MICRON	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,HUMA,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
333S0704	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,DIE F,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
333S0698	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV E,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

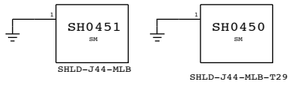
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 3 OF 120

SHEET 3 OF 78

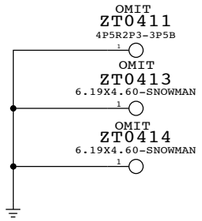
Shield Cans



USB Cage

TBT Cage

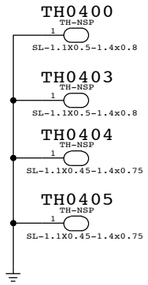
Mounting Holes & Slots



ABOVE GUMSTICK CARD IN MIDDLE OF BOARD
(998-1195)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT LEFT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT RIGHT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)



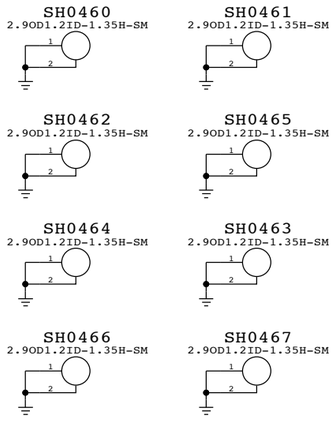
Upper TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

Lower TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

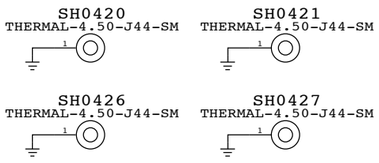
USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

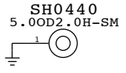
Rubber Mount Standoffs (860-1448)



THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-1645)



SSD STANDOFF (806-5375)



FAN STANDOFF (806-5376)

POGO PINS (870-2451)

SH0435 & SH0436 removed.

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-2354)

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PD Parts

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 4 OF 120

SHEET 4 OF 78

DDI Port Assignments:

TBT Sink 0

TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 1 OF 19

74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C54	DDI1_TXN0			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C55	DDI1_TXP0			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	B58	DDI1_TXN1			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C58	DDI1_TXP1			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	B55	DDI1_TXN2			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	A55	DDI1_TXP2			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	A57	DDI1_TXN3			
74 23	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	B57	DDI1_TXP3			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C51	DDI2_TXN0			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C50	DDI2_TXP0			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C53	DDI2_TXN1			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	B54	DDI2_TXP1			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C49	DDI2_TXN2			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	B50	DDI2_TXP2			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	A53	DDI2_TXN3			
66	OUT	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	B53	DDI2_TXP3			
					EDP_TXN0	C45	DP_INT_ML_C_N<0> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXP0	B46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<0> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXN1	A47	DP_INT_ML_C_N<1> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXP1	B47	DP_INT_ML_C_P<1> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXN2	C47	DP_INT_ML_C_N<2> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXP2	C46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<2> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXN3	A49	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3> OUT 62 74
					EDP_TXP3	B49	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3> OUT 62 74
					EDP_AUXN	A45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N BI 62 74
					EDP_AUXP	B45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P BI 62 74
					EDP_RCOMP	D20	70 MCP_EDP_RCOMP
					EDP_DISP_UTIL	A43	TP_EDP_DISP_UTIL

eDP Port Assignment:

Internal panel

PPVCOMP_S0_CPU

R0530
24.9
1% 1/20W MF 201

MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints. Other corner test signals connected in daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should exist between both TP's on each corner.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 17 OF 19

5	MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	NO_TEST TRUE	AY2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A3	NO_TEST TRUE MCP_DC_A3_B3 5
5	MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	TRUE	AY3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A4	MCP_DC_A4 TP TP-P6 TP0500
	MCP_DC_AY60		AY60	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A60	MCP_DC_A60 TP TP-P6 TP0510
5	MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	TRUE	AY61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A61	TRUE MCP_DC_A61_B61 5
5	MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	TRUE	AY62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A62	MCP_DC_A62 TP TP-P6 TP0511
	MCP_DC_B2		B2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AV1	MCP_DC_AV1 TP TP-P6 TP0520
5	MCP_DC_A3_B3	TRUE	B3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW1	MCP_DC_AW1 TP TP-P6 TP0521
5	MCP_DC_A61_B61	TRUE	B61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW2	TRUE MCP_DC_AW2_AY2 5
	MCP_DC_B62_B63	TRUE	B62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW3	TRUE MCP_DC_AW3_AY3 5
			B63	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW61	TRUE MCP_DC_AW61_AY61 5
	MCP_DC_C1_C2	TRUE	C1	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW62	TRUE MCP_DC_AW62_AY62 5
			C2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW63	MCP_DC_AW63 TP TP-P6 TP0530

TP0531 TP TP-P6

TP0501 TP TP-P6

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 18 OF 19
SPARE

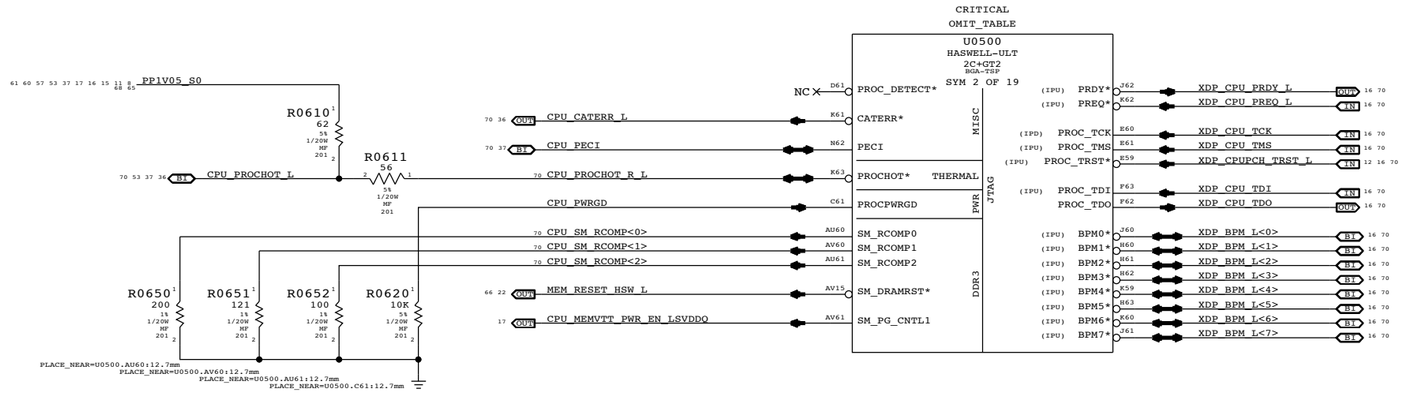
NC	AT2	RSVD	RSVD	N23	NC
NC	AU44	RSVD	RSVD	R23	NC
NC	AV44	RSVD	RSVD	T23	NC
NC	D15	RSVD	RSVD	U10	NC
NC	F22	RSVD	RSVD	AL1	NC
NC	H22	RSVD	RSVD	AM11	NC
NC	J21	RSVD	RSVD	AP7	NC
			RSVD	AU10	NC
			RSVD	AU15	NC
			RSVD	AW14	NC
			RSVD	AY14	NC

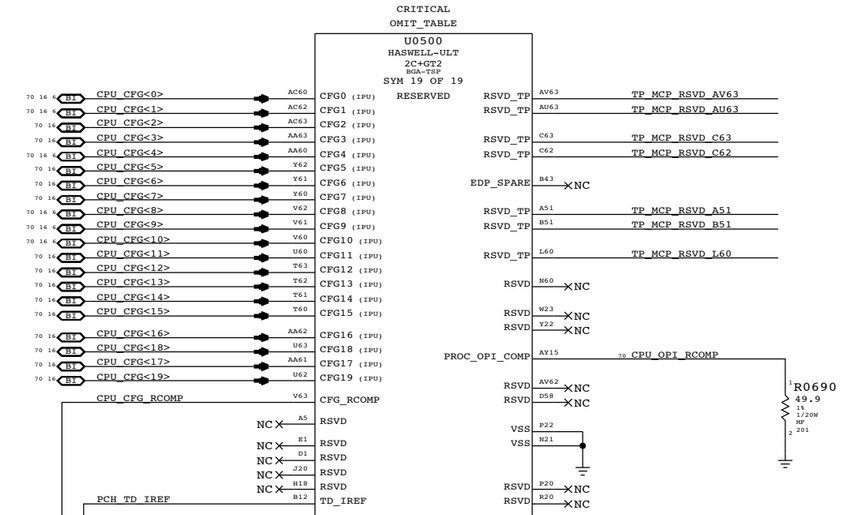
SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD

Apple Inc.

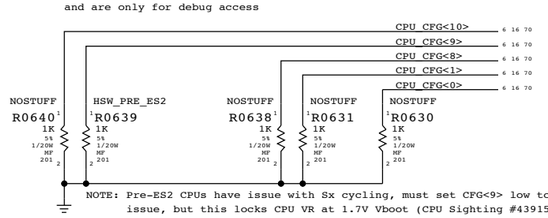
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 120
SHEET 5 OF 78



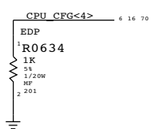


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

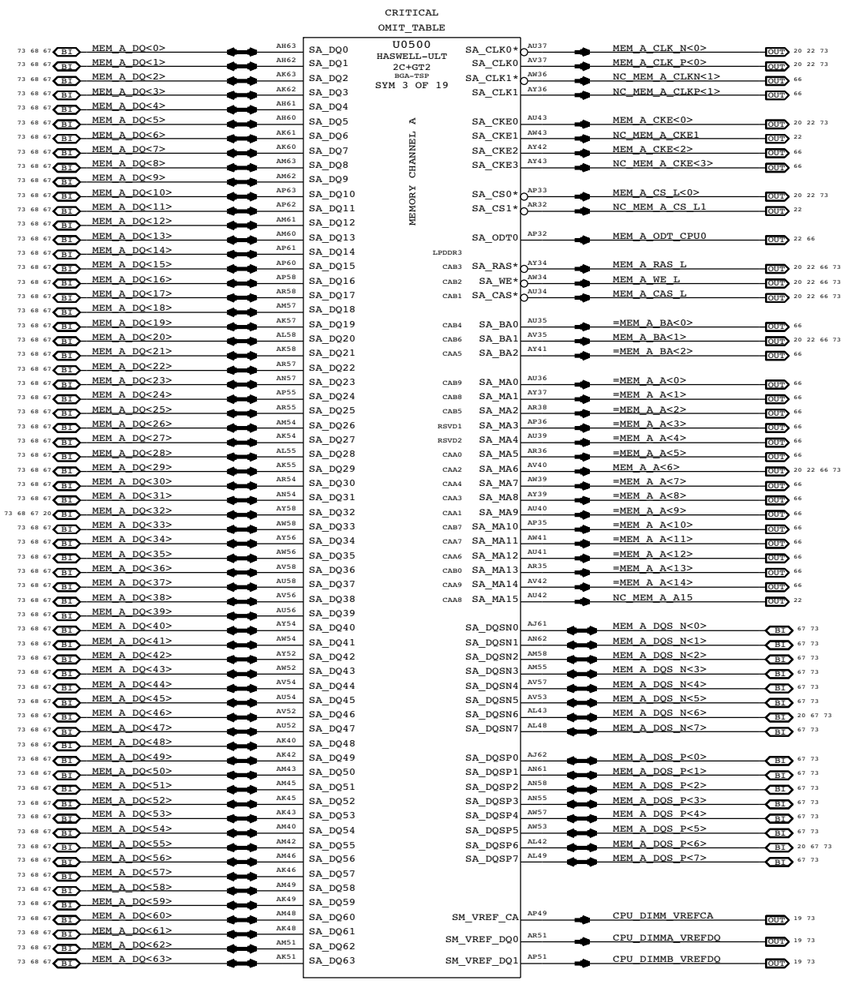
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

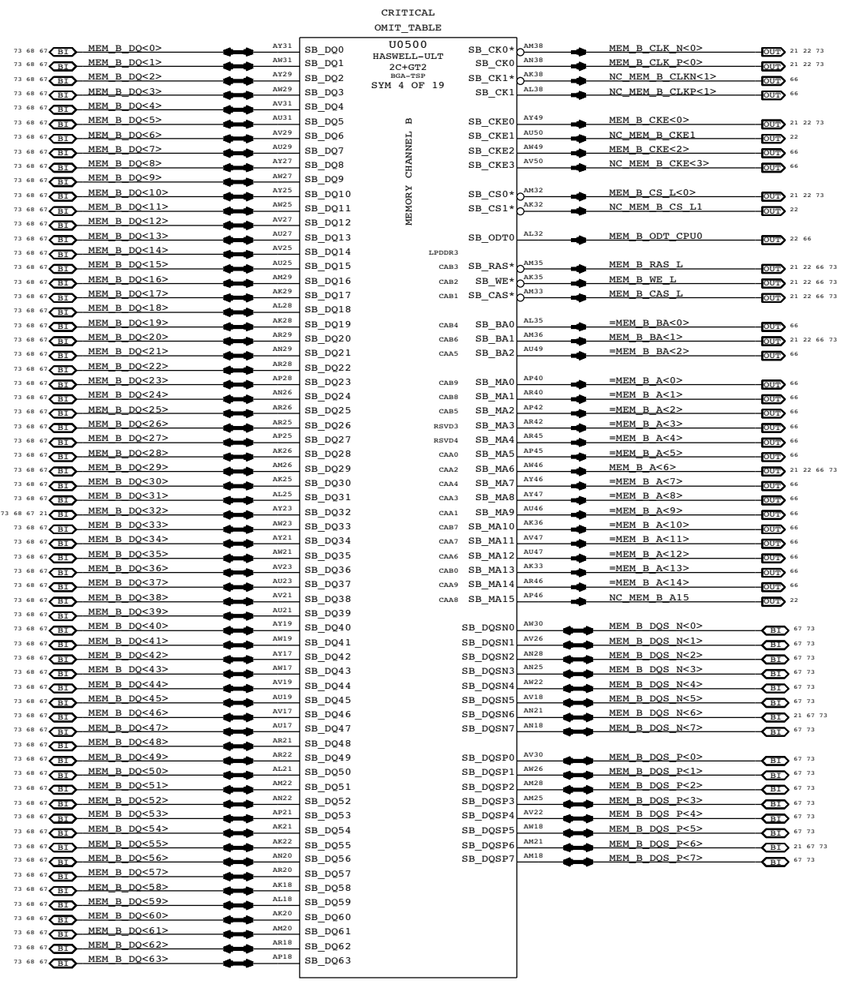
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 6 OF 120

SHEET 6 OF 78





SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

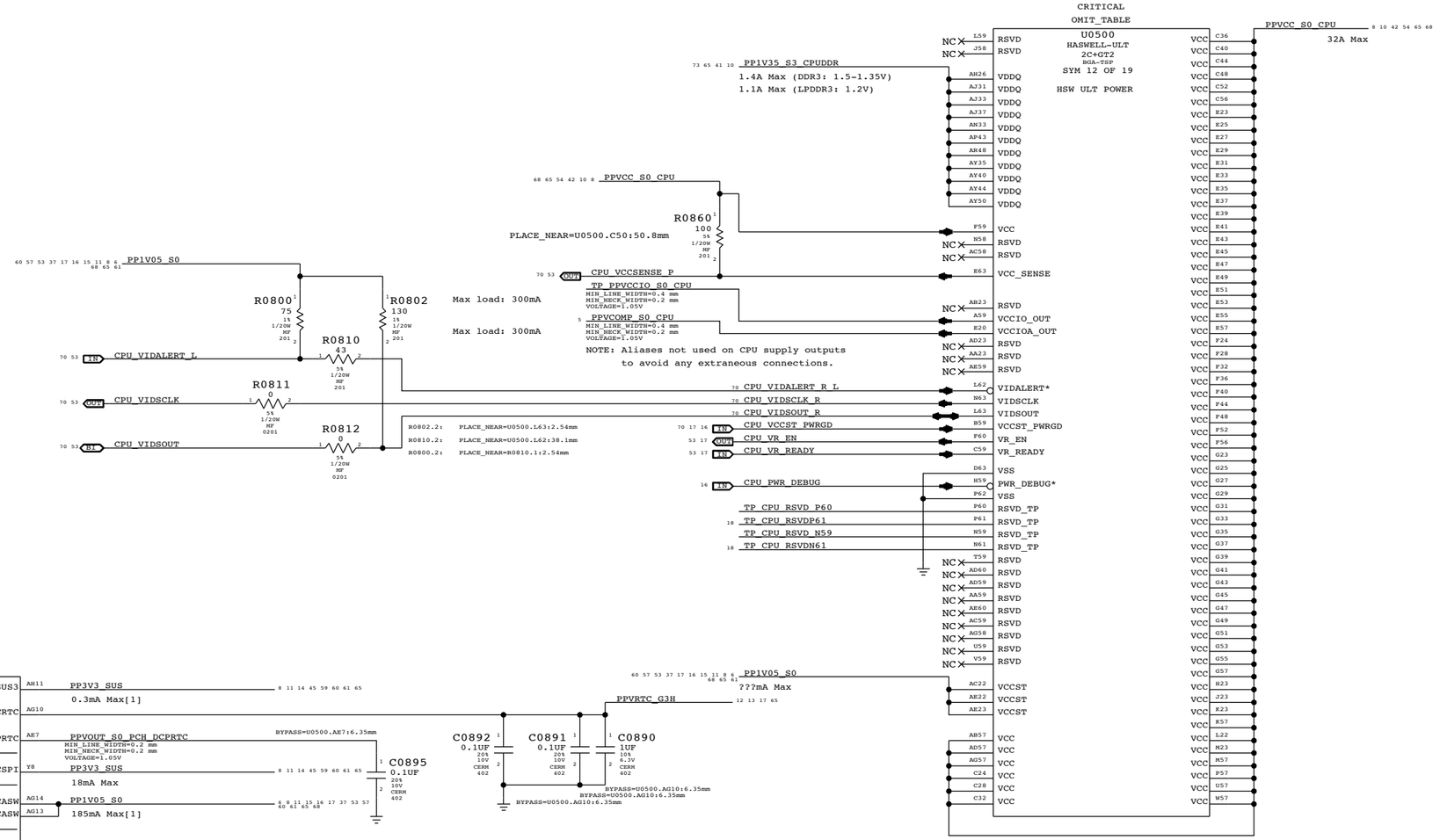
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

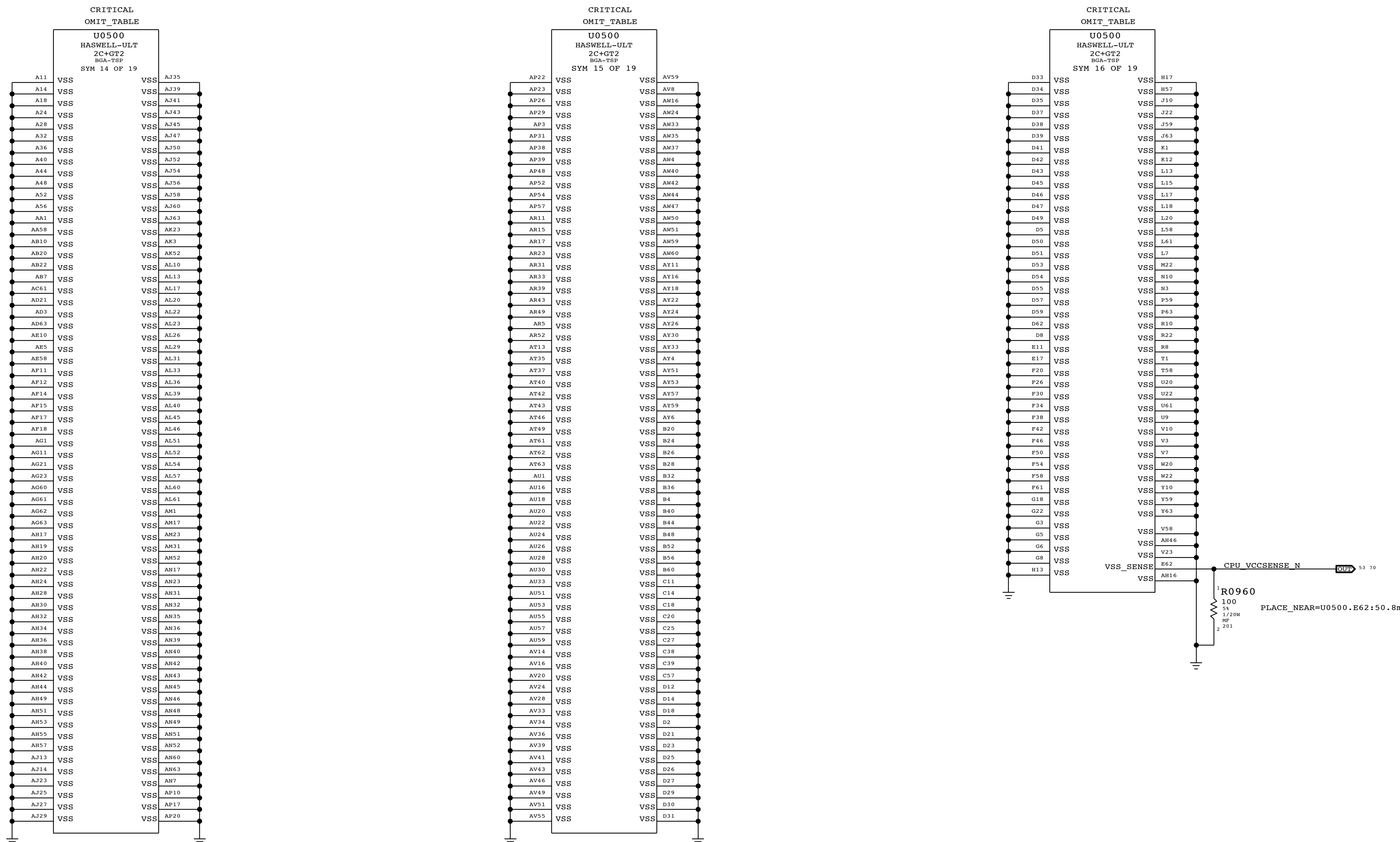
PAGE 7 OF 120

SHEET 7 OF 78

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU/PCH POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 8 OF 120
	SHEET 8 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 9 OF 120

SHEET 9 OF 78

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0.9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 22uF 0603 stuff, 80x 22uF 0603 nostuff

68 65 54 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT 8M

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

73 65 41 8 PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

1x Bulk nostuff, Harris Beach has 2x nostuff

CPU VCC Decoupling

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH <BRANCH>
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 10 OF 120
	SHEET 10 OF 78

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10:6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9:12.7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11:6.35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8:12.7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14:6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8:6.35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
BYPASS=U0500.K9:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:6.35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:6.35mm

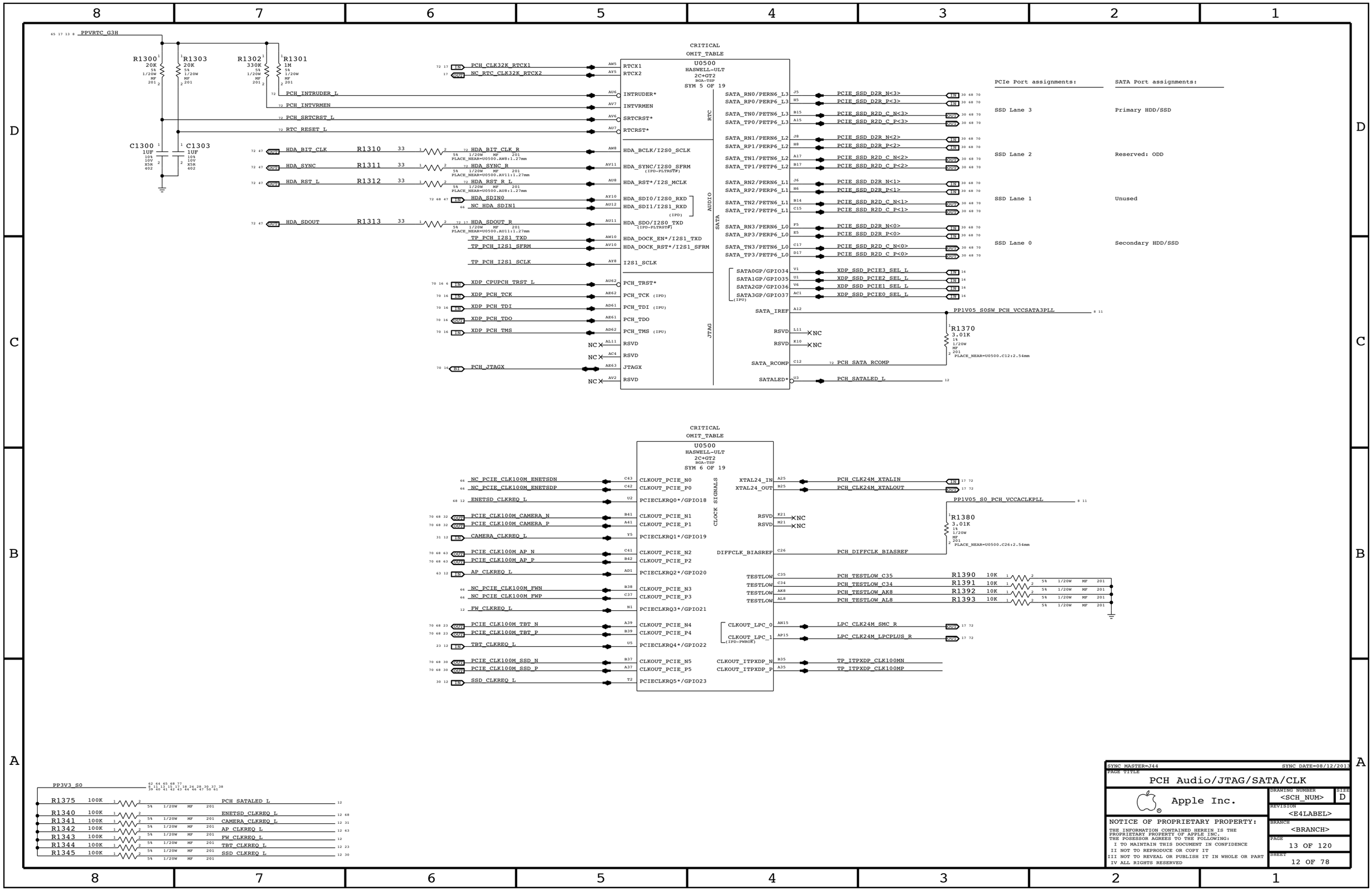
R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:6.35mm

CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:6.35mm

LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 120
SHEET 11 OF 78



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

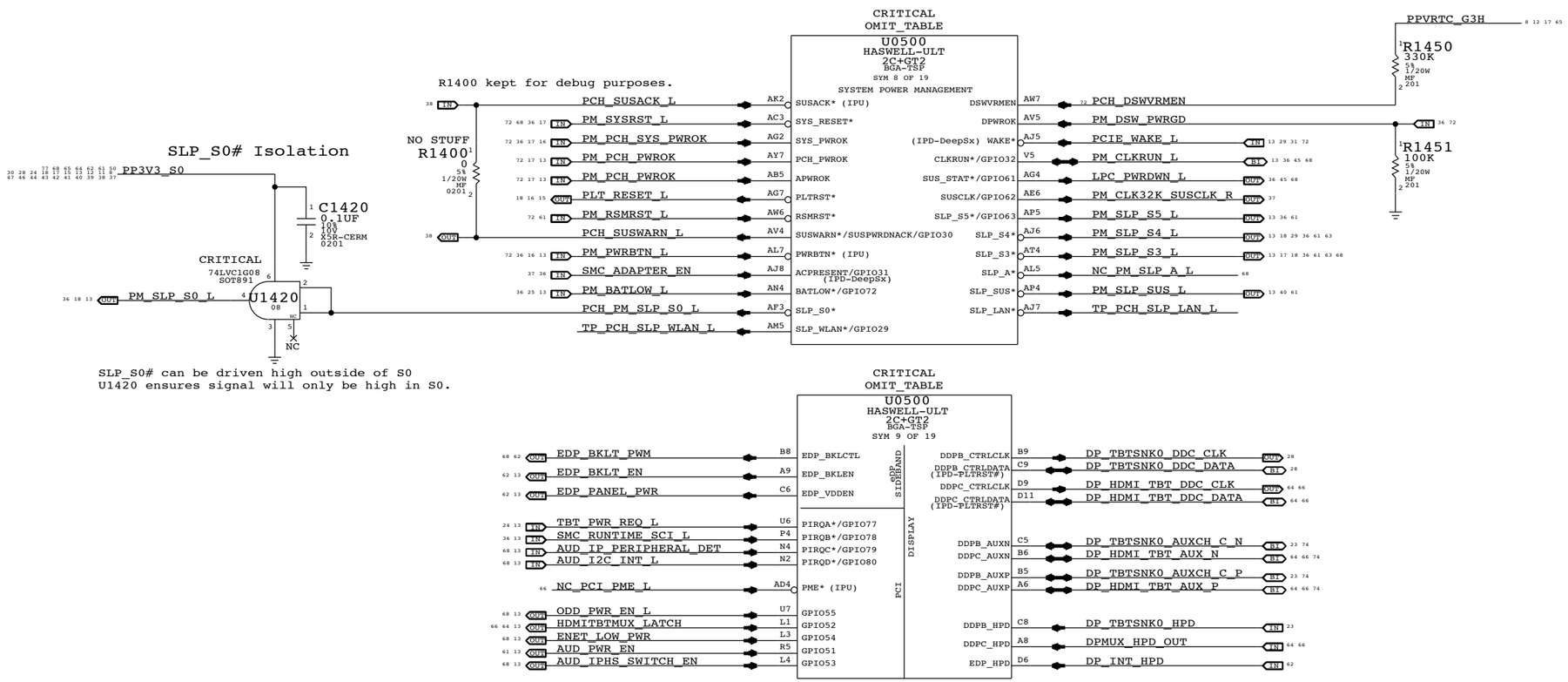
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 13 OF 120

SHEET 12 OF 78



PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S0

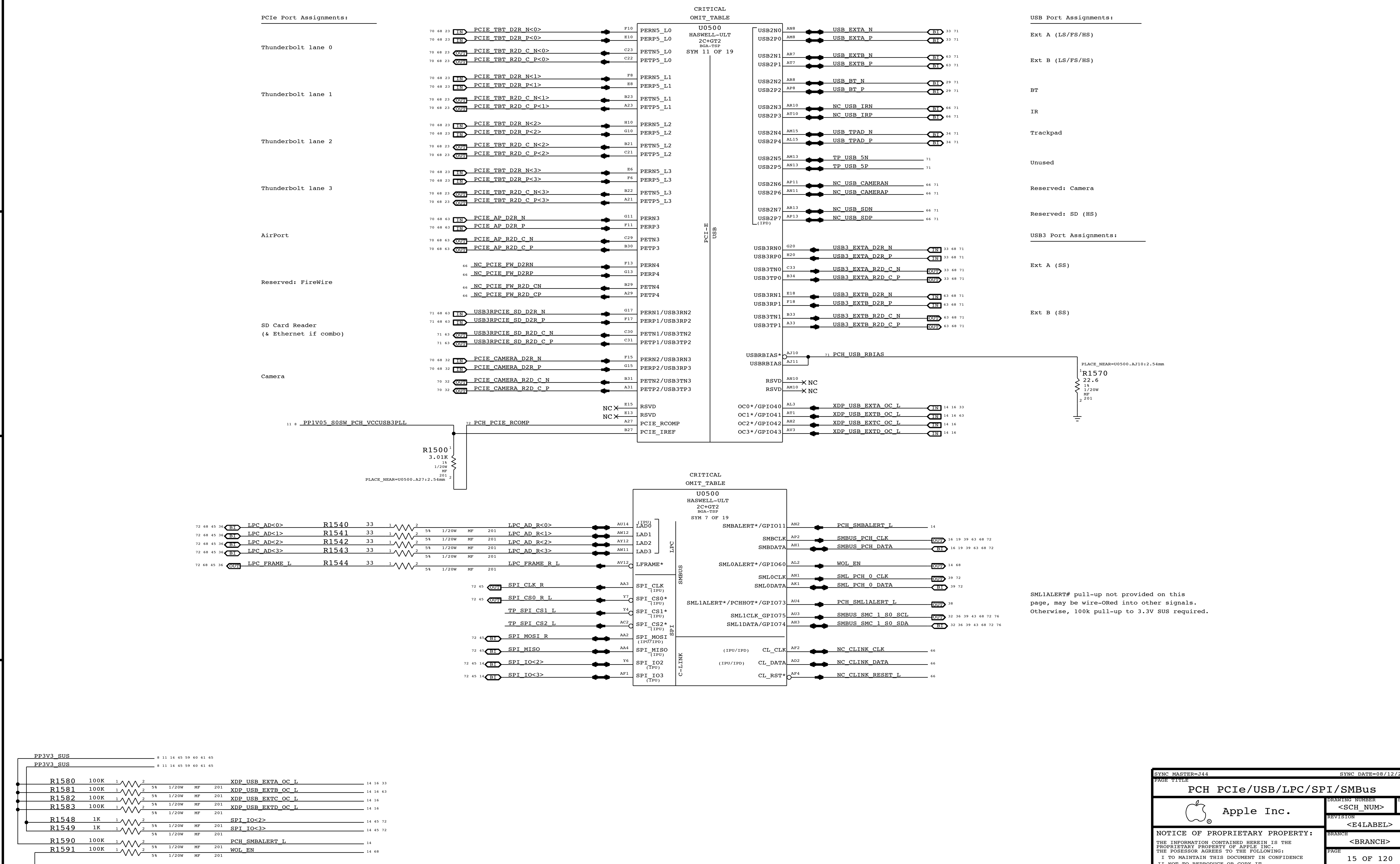
R1405	1K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 36 72
R1410	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_BATLOW_L	13 25 36
R1452	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 29 31 72
R1455	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_CLKRUN_L	13 36 45 68
R1460	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_SLP_S5_L	13 36 61
R1461	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_SLP_S4_L	13 18 29 36 61 63
R1462	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_SLP_S3_L	13 17 18 36 61 63 68
R1463	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_SLP_S0_L	13 18 36
R1464	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	PM_SLP_SUS_L	13 40 61
R1430	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	EDP_BKLT_EN	13 62
R1431	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	EDP_PANEL_PWR	13 62
R1440	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	TBT_PWR_REQ_L	13 24
R1441	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	13 36
R1442	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	13 68
R1443	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	AUD_I2C_INT_L	13 68
R1445	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	ODD_PWR_EN_L	13 68
R1446	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH	13 64 66
R1447	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	ENET_LOW_PWR	13 68
R1448	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	AUD_PWR_EN	13 61
R1449	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	13 68

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 14 OF 120
SHEET: 13 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 15 OF 120

SHEET 14 OF 78

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

PP3V3_S0

RAMCFG3:H R1631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:H R1635 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

GPIO12:

CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

PLT_RESET_L

R1621 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1639 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1641 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-ISP
SYM 10 OF 19

XDP_PCH_GPIO76	P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17
SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L	AD7	GPIO28
TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26
SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57
HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59
SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44
TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49
JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	P3	GPIO50
PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14
SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45
FW_PWR_EN	AG3	GPIO46
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10
SSD_DEVSLP	P2	DEVSLP0*/GPIO33
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1*/GPIO38
FW_PME_L	N5	DEVSLP2*/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)

CPU/MISC

PP1V05_S0

R1650 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

THRMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	PCH_OPI_COMP
RSVD	AF20	NC
RSVD	AB21	NC

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

GPIO/LPIO

GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	PCH_GSPI0_CS_L
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	PCH_GSPI0_CLK
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	PCH_GSPI0_MISO
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	L8	PCH_GSPI0_MOSI
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	JTAG_ISP_TDO
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	AP_RESET_L
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	PCH_UART1_RTS_L
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	PCH_I2C0_SDA
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	PCH_I2C0_SCL
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRQ_L
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN

PLT_RESET_L
R1671 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610 100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO76	
R1614 100K	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	
R1615 100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	
SD_ON_MLB		
R1616 100K	SD_RESET_L	R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card
R1617 100K	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	
R1618 100K	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	
R1619 100K	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	
R1620 100K	SSD_PWR_EN	
R1622 100K	HDD_PWR_EN	
R1623 100K	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	
R1624 100K	SD_PWR_EN	
R1625 100K	TBT_PWR_EN	
R1626 100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
R1627 100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	
R1628 100K	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	
R1629 100K	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	
R1630 100K	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	
NO STUFF		
R1632 100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	
R1633 100K	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	
R1634 100K	FW_PWR_EN	
R1637 100K	SSD_DEVSLP	
R1638 100K	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	
R1640 100K	FW_PME_L	
R1652 10K	LPC_SERIRQ	
R1670 100K	JTAG_ISP_TDO	
R1691 100K	BT_PWRRST_L	
R1693 100K	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	
R1694 10K	LCD_IRQ_L	
R1695 100K	LCD_PSR_EN	

PP3V3_S0

PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	R1660 100K	
PCH_GSPI0_CLK	R1661 100K	
PCH_GSPI0_MISO	R1662 100K	
PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	R1663 100K	
TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664 47K	
TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665 47K	
TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666 47K	
TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667 47K	
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1668 100K	
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	R1669 100K	
PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672 100K	
PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673 100K	
PCH_UART1_RTS_L	R1674 100K	
PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675 100K	
PCH_I2C0_SDA	R1676 100K	
PCH_I2C0_SCL	R1677 100K	
PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678 100K	
PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679 100K	

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 16 OF 120
SHEET 15 OF 78

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> TP1807
(TP-P6)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	VCC_OBS_AB / HOOK2	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
	TCK0	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
	XDP_PRESENT#	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

PP1V05_S0
XDP_CPU_TDO — R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm
XDP_CPU_TCK — R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm
TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD — R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L — R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX — R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm — PLT_RESET_L
NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_CPU_TDO — PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
XDP_CPU_TDI — PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
XDP_CPU_TMS — PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K	NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TDI

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891
R1845 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	R1897 51	NO STUFF

All: 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU/PCH Merged XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 18 OF 120
	SHEET 16 OF 78

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power — PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered.

CAM XTAL Power — PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
TBT XTAL Power — PP3V3_TBTLC

C1924 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TQFN CRITICAL
NC, VDD, VG3HOT
VIOE_25M_A, VIOE_25M_B, VIOE_25M_C
32.768K
25M_A, 25M_B, 25M_C
VOUT
GND, THRM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PPVRTC_G3H — For SB RTC Power

C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C1905 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
Y1905 CRITICAL SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM OMIT
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1

NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 = NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
Y1915 CRITICAL 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF 3.20X2.50MM-SM1
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R → PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1926 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm) → LPC_CLK24M_SMC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → LPC_CLK24M_SMC
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP15:5.1mm) → LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS

PCH Reset Button

PP3V3_S0
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 1/20W 0201 MF 5%
XDP_DBRESET_L → PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

PP1V35_S3
C1970 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC, A, Y)
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDO
PP3V3_S0
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
MEMVTT_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
MEMVTT_PWR_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

PP5V_S0
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R — IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

PP3V3_S5
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1930 CRITICAL 74AUP1G09 SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC, A, B, Y)
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
PP1V05_S0
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U1950:5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CPU_VR_READY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
PM_SO_PGOOD
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
SYS_PWROK_R
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
NO STUFF
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_PWROK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PM_PCH_PWROK
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0480	1	XTAL,25MHZ,20PPM,12PF,3.2X2.5X.6MM,85C	Y1905		

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 120
SHEET: 17 OF 78

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L (IN) → R2081 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (OUT)
PLT_RESET_L → R2071 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → PCA9557D_RESET_L (OUT)

Scrub for Layout Optimization

Buffered

PP3V3_S0 → U2071 (CRITICAL, MC74VHC1G08, SC70-HF) ← C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (pull-up)
PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)
PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) = PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT) [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

PP3V3_S3 → R2040 NO STUFF 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → I1608 → PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0 → R2041 NO STUFF 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

PP3V3_S5 → R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PP3V3_S0 → R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

THUNDERBOLT PULL-UP

REDWOOD RIDGE PLUG_EVENT IS ACTIVE-LOW, ALWAYS DRIVEN (PULL-UP)

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (OUT) = TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (IN) [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE Isolation

PP3V3_S4 → R2031 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (G1) → SMC_PME_SDCONN
PP3V3_S4 → R2032 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → SMC_PME_SDCONN

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L → Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (G2, 100K) → To SMC SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L

PP3V3_S3 → U2031 (CRITICAL, 74AUP1G09 SOT891, VCC)
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L (OUT) → U2031.A → To PCH
BYPASS=U2030.5:5MM
C2031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 → U2031.B
U2031.NC → XNC
U2031.GND
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO (IN)

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC → R2061 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → C2060 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402 → U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891 (VCC, GND)
PP3V3_TBTLC → R2062 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → U2060

From RR: JTAG_TBT_TDO (IN) → U2060.1A → JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) → To PCH
From PCH: JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH (IN) → U2060.2A → JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT) → To RR
S0 pull-up on PCH page

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary. Multi-router designs also require different circuitry.

JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) = JTAG_ISP_TCK (OUT) [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]
JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) = JTAG_ISP_TDI (OUT) [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → R2094 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM) → PP3V3_S5_DBGLED (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

R2090 20K	R2091 20K	R2092 20K	R2093 20K	R2095 20K
DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQHN9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S5_ON	D2091 ..., SILK_PART=STBY_ON	D2092 ..., SILK_PART=S3_ON	D2093 ..., SILK_PART=S0I3_ON	D2095 ..., SILK_PART=S0_ON
DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D	
Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	Q2090 ...	Q2091 ...	Q2091 ...	

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

PP3V3_S5 → NOSTUFF C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 [BYPASS=U2030:3mm]
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN) → U2030 (NOSTUFF, CRITICAL, 74LVC1G08 SOT891) ← CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN)
U2030 → CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)
U2030.NC → NC
R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT) → RAMCFG3:L R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT) → RAMCFG2:L R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT) → RAMCFG1:L R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT) → RAMCFG0:L R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test
Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVDN61 = TP_CPU_RSVDN61 [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]
TP_CPU_RSVDP61 = TP_CPU_RSVDP61 [MAKE_BASE=TRUE]

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 120
SHEET: 18 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

CPU-Based Margining

FETs for CPU isolation during DAC margining

73 7 IN CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ
73 7 IN CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ
73 7 IN CPU_DIMM_VREFCA

CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA. Split into two signals for independent DAC margining support. When DAC margining VREFCA ensure VREFMRGN_CPU_EN is low to remove short due to CPU.

73 CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ_A_ISOL
DDRVREF_DAC R2225 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2225 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
DDRVREF_DAC R2201 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2.54mm

73 CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ_B_ISOL
DDRVREF_DAC R2245 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2245 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
DDRVREF_DAC R2202 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

73 CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_A_ISOL
DDRVREF_DAC R2265 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2265 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
DDRVREF_DAC R2215 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2.54mm

73 CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_B_ISOL
DDRVREF_DAC R2285 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2285 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
DDRVREF_DAC R2207 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

(All 4 R's) DDRVREF_DAC
R2226 332 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_RDIV
R2246 332 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_RDIV
R2266 332 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_RDIV
R2286 332 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_RDIV

R22x6 pin 2:
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.4:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.4:2.54mm

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.

PP1V35_S3 17 20 21 22 41 55 65 73

MEM_VREFDQ_A_RC: R2223 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — C2220 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — R2221 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2222 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2220 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2221.2:1mm
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 20 65 73
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

MEM_VREFDQ_B_RC: R2243 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — C2240 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — R2241 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2242 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2240 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=R2241.2:1mm
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 21 65 73
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

MEM_VREFCA_A_RC: R2263 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — C2260 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — R2261 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2262 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2260 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=R2261.2:1mm
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 20 65 73
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

MEM_VREFCA_B_RC: R2283 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — C2280 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — R2281 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2282 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R2280 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=R2281.2:1mm
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 21 65 73
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

DAC-Based Margining

DAC sets voltage level, PCA9557 & FETs enable outputs and disables margining after platform reset.

OMIT

42 39 19 18 15 08 65 60 PP3V3_S3 — R2218 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402 — PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

DDRVREF_DAC C2200 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
DDRVREF_DAC C2201 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2200 MSOP DAC5574
VDD
63 39 19 16 14 72 68 IN SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL
63 39 19 16 14 72 68 B1 SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA
A0
A1
GND
VOUTA VREFMRGN_DQ_A
VOUTB VREFMRGN_DQ_B
VOUTC VREFMRGN_CA_AB
VOUTD VREFMRGN_MEMVREG

Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)

NOTE: MEMVREG and SPARE share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

DDRVREF_DAC C2202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2201 PCA9557 QFN
VCC
R2200 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
(OD) P0 VREFMRGN_CPU_EN
P1 VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN
P2 VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN
P3 VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN
P4 VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN
P5 VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
P6 VREFMRGN_SPARE_EN
P7 NC
A0 A1 A2
72 68 63 39 19 16 14 IN SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL
72 68 63 39 19 16 14 B1 SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA
RESET*
THRM PAD GND

Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

18 IN PCA9557D_RESET_L

PP3V3_S3 15 18 19 39 42 60 65 68
DDRVREF_DAC C2205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 DCBP
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC R2214 33.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — DDRREG_FB OUT 35
PLACE_NEAR=R7415.2:1mm

DDRVREF_DAC R2213 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 DCBP
VREFMRGN_SPARE_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC R2217 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pins B1 & B4:
CKPLUS_WAIVE=unconnected_pins

DDRVREF_DAC R2212 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 22 OF 120
SHEET 19 OF 78

U2300
4GB-DDR3L-1600-256MX16
FBGA
MT41K256M16HA-125:E
OMIT_TABLE

U2320
4GB-DDR3L-1600-256MX16
FBGA
MT41K256M16HA-125:E
OMIT_TABLE

U2340
4GB-DDR3L-1600-256MX16
FBGA
MT41K256M16HA-125:E
OMIT_TABLE

U2360
4GB-DDR3L-1600-256MX16
FBGA
MT41K256M16HA-125:E
OMIT_TABLE

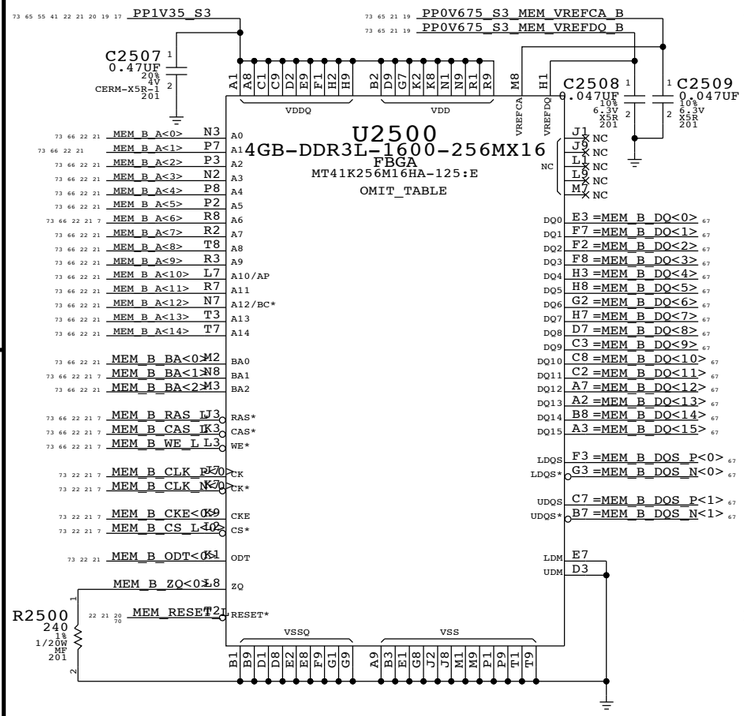
SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)

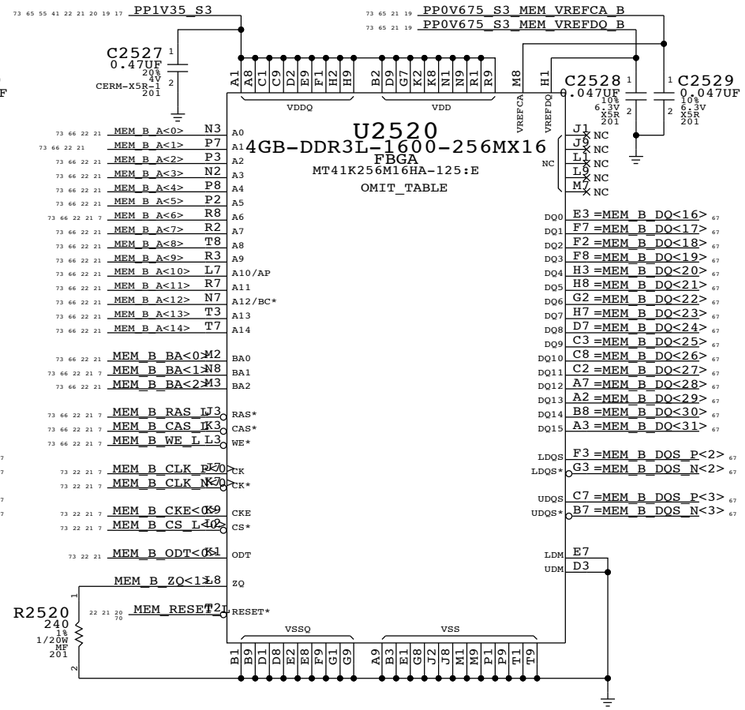
SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

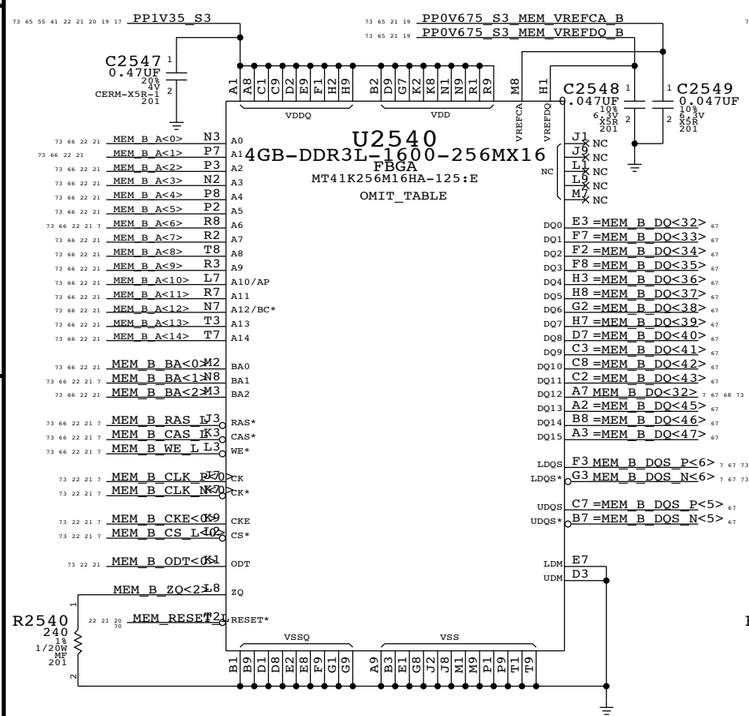
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (Rank 0)

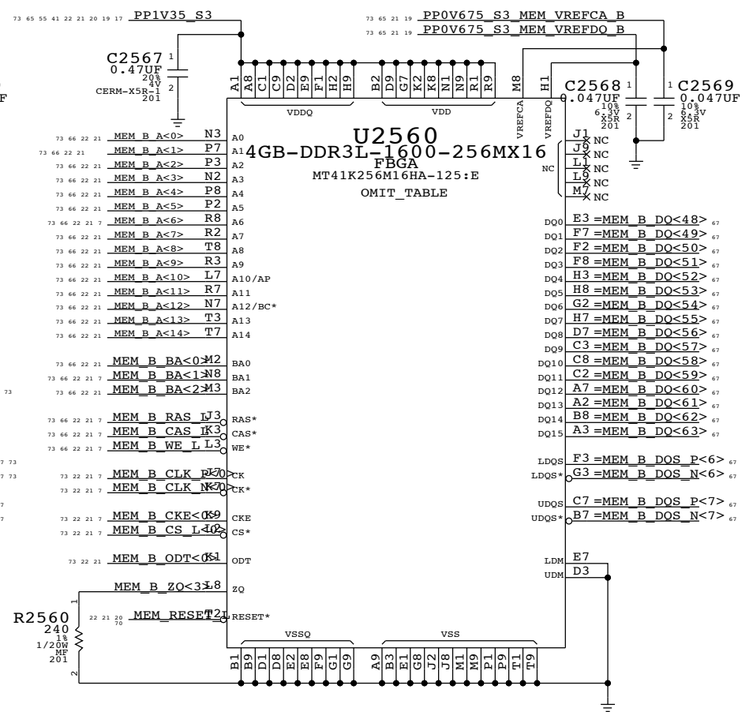
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 23 OF 120
SHEET 20 OF 78

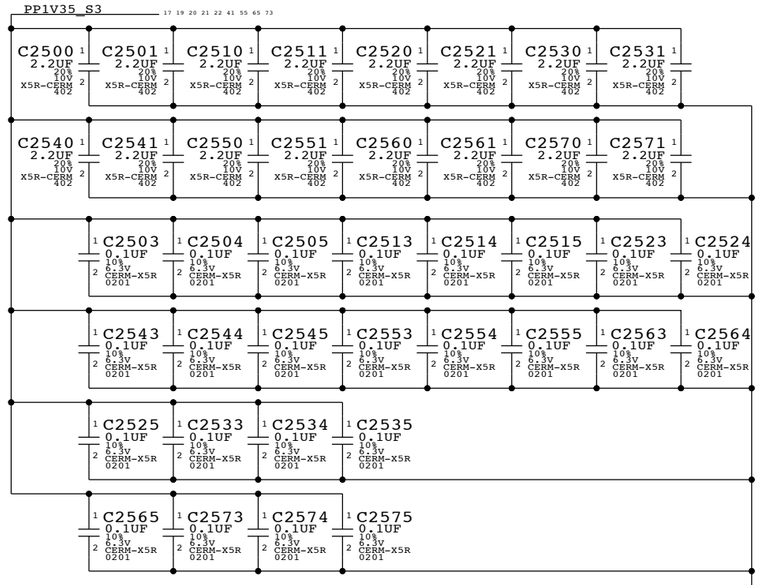








SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

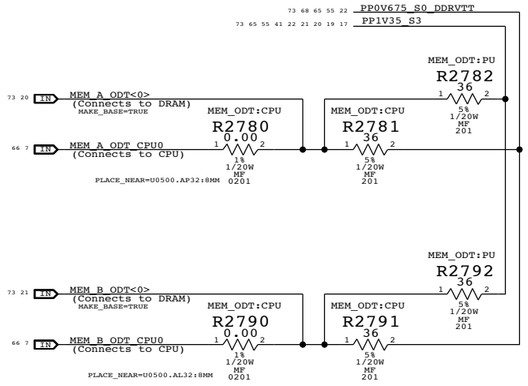
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM BANK B (RANK 0)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 25 OF 120
SHEET 21 OF 78

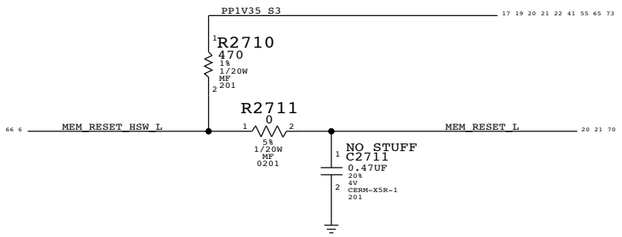
Memory ODT Option

MEM_ODT:CPU drives ODT from CPU, terminated to 0.675V VTT.
MEM_ODT:PU disconnect ODT from CPU, ODT pins on DRAM pulled up to 1.35V VDDQ.



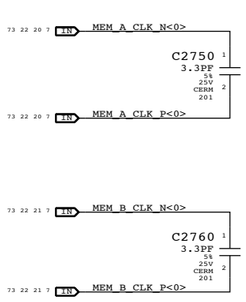
Memory Reset Pull Up

Reset is an open drain in Haswell ULT and needs pull up



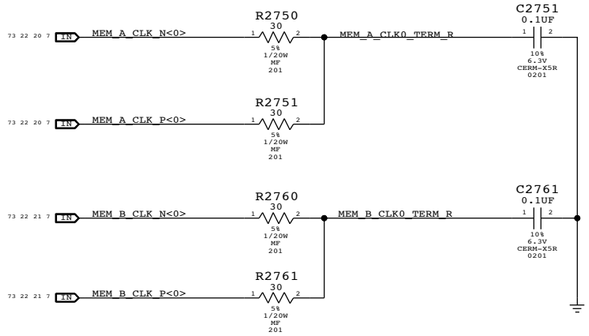
Memory Clock Near-End Termination

Place Source C termination before first DRAM

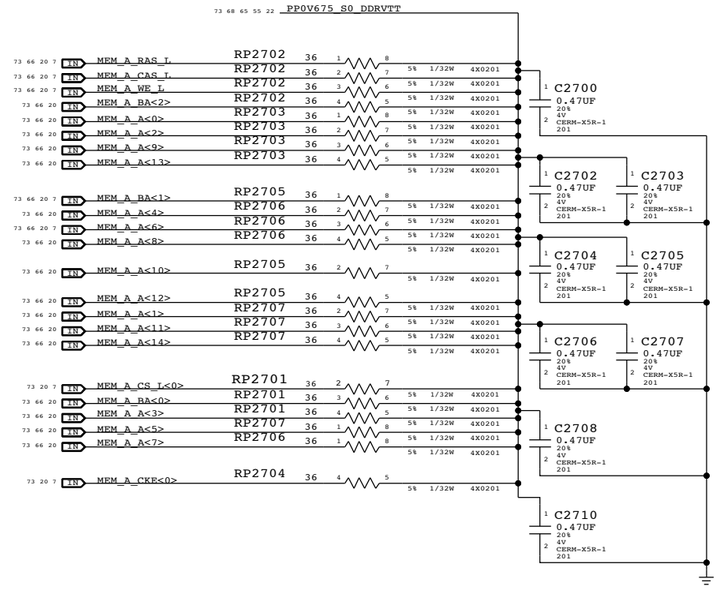


Memory Clock Far-End Termination

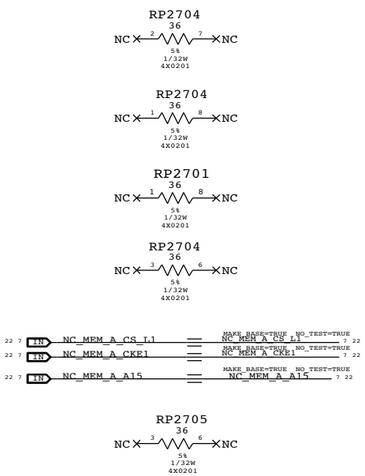
Place RC end termination after last DRAM



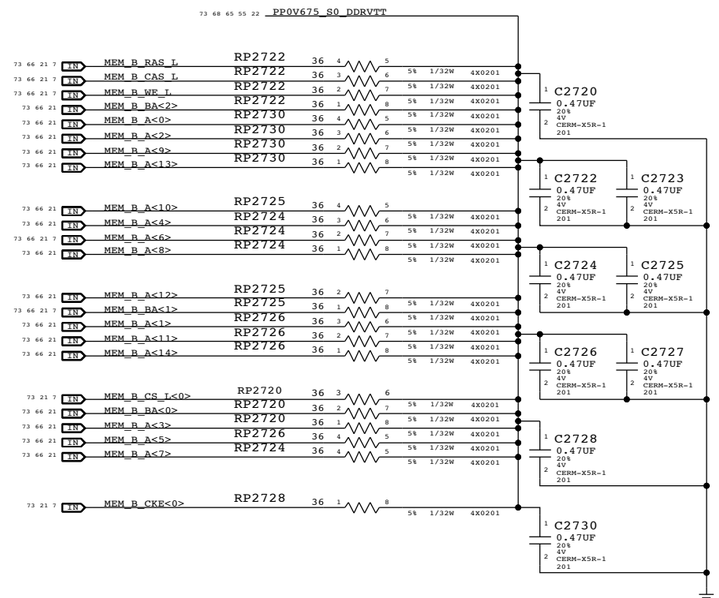
Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel A

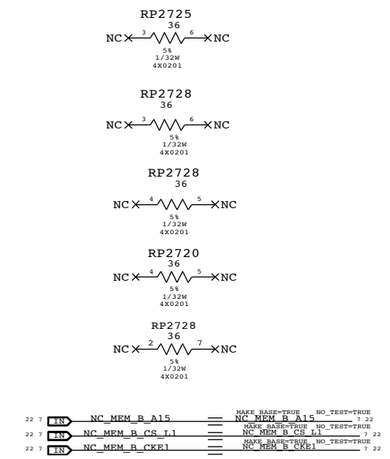


MEMORY RPACK SPARES



Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel B





SYNC_MASTER=J44 YONAS-4GB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 27 OF 120
SHEET: 22 OF 78

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U2800
REDWOOD-RIDGE
FCBGA
(1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C2800 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>	AB9	PERP_0	PETP_0	AD5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0> C2840 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C2801 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>	AA10	PERN_0	PETN_0	AD7	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0> C2841 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C2802 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>	AA12	PERP_1	PETP_1	AD9	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1> C2842 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C2803 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>	AB13	PERN_1	PETN_1	AD11	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1> C2843 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C2804 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>	AB15	PERP_2	PETP_2	AD13	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2> C2844 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C2805 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>	AA16	PERN_2	PETN_2	AD15	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2> C2845 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C2806 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	AA18	PERP_3	PETP_3	AD17	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3> C2846 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C2807 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	AB19	PERN_3	PETN_3	AD19	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3> C2847 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>

MISC

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	P5	PERST_OD_N	
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L	R4	PWR_ON_POC_RSTN	
RSENSE	U20	TBT_RSENSE	
RBIAS	W20	TBT_RBIAS	R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RSVD	AD1, L8		
PCIE_RST_0_N	W6	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	
PCIE_RST_1_N	AB3	TBT_DFT_STRAP_1	
PCIE_RST_2_N	AD3	TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR	
PCIE_RST_3_N	V1	TBT_DFT_STRAP_3	
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N	V3	TBT_CLKREQ_L	OUT 12
REFCLK_100_IN_P	AB21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	IN 12 68 70
REFCLK_100_IN_N	AD21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	IN 12 68 70
XTAL_25_IN	AA24	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	
XTAL_25_OUT	AB23	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT	
TMU_CLK_OUT	AA4	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT	

Used for straps in host mode

Security strap setting is XORed with bit in the flash, so the active-level depends on the code in the flash.

If strap != bit then security is enabled?

PP3V3_TBTLC
- NO STUFF R2867 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2861 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2863 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT R2815 NOSTUFF NONE 0201

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
- TBT_MONOBSP W18 MONOBSP
- TBT_MONOBSN W16 MONOBSN

DEBUG: For monitoring clock
- TBTTHMSNS_D1_P AB7 THERMDA (Use AA8 GND Ball for THERM_DN)

PP3V3_TBTLC
- R2890 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2891 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- C2890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 (BYPASS=U2890:2mm)
- R2892 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2893 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U2890 4MBIT W25X40CLXIG USON

(TBT_SPI_MOSI)	5	DI/IO0	
(TBT_SPI_MISO)	2	DO/IO1	
(TBT_SPI_CLK)	6	CLK	
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)	1	CS*	
TBTROM_WP_L	3	WP*	
TBTROM_HOLD_L	7	HOLD*	
	8	VCC	
	4	GND	
	9	THRM_PAD	

TBT_SPI_MOSI	AA2	EE_DI	
TBT_SPI_MISO	Y3	EE_DO	
TBT_SPI_CS_L	T5	EE_CS_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	U8	EE_CLK	

R2829 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

JTAG_ISP_TDI	W2	TDI	IN 16
JTAG_TBT_TMS	AB1	TMS	IN 18
JTAG_ISP_TCK	AA6	TCK	IN 16
JTAG_TBT_TDO	U6	TDO	OUT 18
TBT_TEST_EN	R6	TEST_EN	IN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD	W8	TEST_PWR_GOOD	

R2825 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

PORT DISPLAY

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>	E14	DPSNK0_3_P	DPSRC_3_P A14 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>	D13	DPSNK0_3_N	DPSRC_3_N B15 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>	E16	DPSNK0_2_P	DPSRC_2_P A12 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>	D15	DPSNK0_2_N	DPSRC_2_N B13 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>	E18	DPSNK0_1_P	DPSRC_1_P A10 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>	D17	DPSNK0_1_N	DPSRC_1_N B11 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>	E20	DPSNK0_0_P	DPSRC_0_P A8 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>	D19	DPSNK0_0_N	DPSRC_0_N B9 TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	G4	DPSNK0_AUX_P	DPSRC_AUX_P J4 TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	G2	DPSNK0_AUX_N	DPSRC_AUX_N J2 TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	AB5	DPSNK0_HPD	DPSRC_HPD_OD AC2 DP_TBTSRC_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>	E6	DPSNK1_3_P	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>	D5	DPSNK1_3_N	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>	E8	DPSNK1_2_P	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>	D7	DPSNK1_2_N	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>	E10	DPSNK1_1_P	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>	D9	DPSNK1_1_N	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>	E12	DPSNK1_0_P	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>	D11	DPSNK1_0_N	
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	H3	DPSNK1_AUX_P	
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	H1	DPSNK1_AUX_N	
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	U4	DPSNK1_HPD	

R2830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (OUT 13)

R2831 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (OUT 64)

GPIO_2/TMU_CLK_IN/AC_PRESENT	U2	TBT_GPIO2	
GPIO_3/FORCE_PWR	L6	TBT_PWR_EN	IN 15
GPIO_4/WAKE_OD_N	H5	SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	OUT 18 36 37
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT_N/HV_OK_OD	Y7	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	OUT 15 18 72
GPIO_6_OD/CIO_SDA_OD	Y1	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	IN 15 23 64 66
GPIO_7_OD/CIO_SCL_OD	T7	TBT_GPIO7	
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	V7	TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L	OUT 23 24
GPIO_9/SX_CTRL_OD*	M7	TBT_BATLOW_L	IN 23 25
GPIO_14	T1	TBTDP_AUXIO_EN	OUT 23 26 27
GPIO_15	T3	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L	OUT 23 28

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>	G24	PA_CIO0_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P	PB_CIO2_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P R24 TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0> OUT 27 68 74
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>	E24	PA_CIO0_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N	PB_CIO2_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N N24 TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0> OUT 27 68 74
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	G22	PA_CIO0_RX_P	PB_CIO2_RX_P R22 TBT_B_D2R_P<0> IN 27 68 74
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	E22	PA_CIO0_RX_N	PB_CIO2_RX_N N22 TBT_B_D2R_N<0> IN 27 68 74
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	P1	PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO	PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO D3 TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF IN 27
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC	K5	PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE	PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE M1 TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC IN 27
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	L24	PA_CIO1_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P	PB_CIO3_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P W24 TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1> OUT 27 68 74
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>	J24	PA_CIO1_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N	PB_CIO3_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N U24 TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1> OUT 27 68 74
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	L22	PA_CIO1_RX_P	PB_CIO3_RX_P W22 TBT_B_D2R_P<1> IN 27 68 74
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	J22	PA_CIO1_RX_N	PB_CIO3_RX_N U22 TBT_B_D2R_N<1> IN 27 68 74
TBT_A_LSTX	N8	PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO	PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO M5 TBT_B_LSTX OUT 27
TBT_A_LSRX	J6	PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE	PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE P7 TBT_B_LSRX IN 27
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	A16	PA_DPSRC_1_P	PB_DPSRC_1_P A20 DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> OUT 27 74
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	B17	PA_DPSRC_1_N	PB_DPSRC_1_N B21 DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> OUT 27 74
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	A18	PA_DPSRC_3_P	PB_DPSRC_3_P A22 DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> OUT 27 74
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	B19	PA_DPSRC_3_N	PB_DPSRC_3_N B23 DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> OUT 27 74
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	L4	PA_AUX_P	PB_AUX_P K3 DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P BI 27 74
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	L2	PA_AUX_N	PB_AUX_N K1 DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N BI 27 74
DP_TBTPA_HPD	M3	PA_DPSRC_HPD	PB_DPSRC_HPD N6 DP_TBTPB_HPD IN 27
TBT_A_HV_EN	R8	GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0	GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0 F1 TBT_B_HV_EN OUT 23 27 28
TBT_A_CIO_SEL	N2	GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1	GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1 R2 TBT_B_CIO_SEL OUT 27
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	P3	GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2 F3 TBT_B_DP_PWRDN OUT 23 27

Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
- R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201
- R2896 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- NO STUFF R2899 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT (IN 17 71)

PP3V3_TBTLC (65 24 23 18 17)

PP3V3_S4_TBT (65 42 25 24 23)
- R2881 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2880 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2882 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L	24 23
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L	28 23
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	66 64 23 15
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN	27 26 23
DP_TBTSRC_HPD	23

PP3V3_TBTLC (17 18 23 24 65)
- R2878 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2879 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2832 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2883 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S4_TBT (65 42 25 24 23)
- R2884 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- NO STUFF R2885 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- NO STUFF R2886 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_BATLOW_L	25 23
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	26 23
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN	27 23
TBT_A_HV_EN	26 25 23
TBT_B_HV_EN	28 27 23

- R2888 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
- R2887 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C2820 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C2821 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C2822 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C2823 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C2824 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C2825 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C2826 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C2827 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C2828 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C2829 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C2830 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C2831 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C2832 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C2833 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C2834 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C2835 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C2836 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C2837 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C2838 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C2839 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

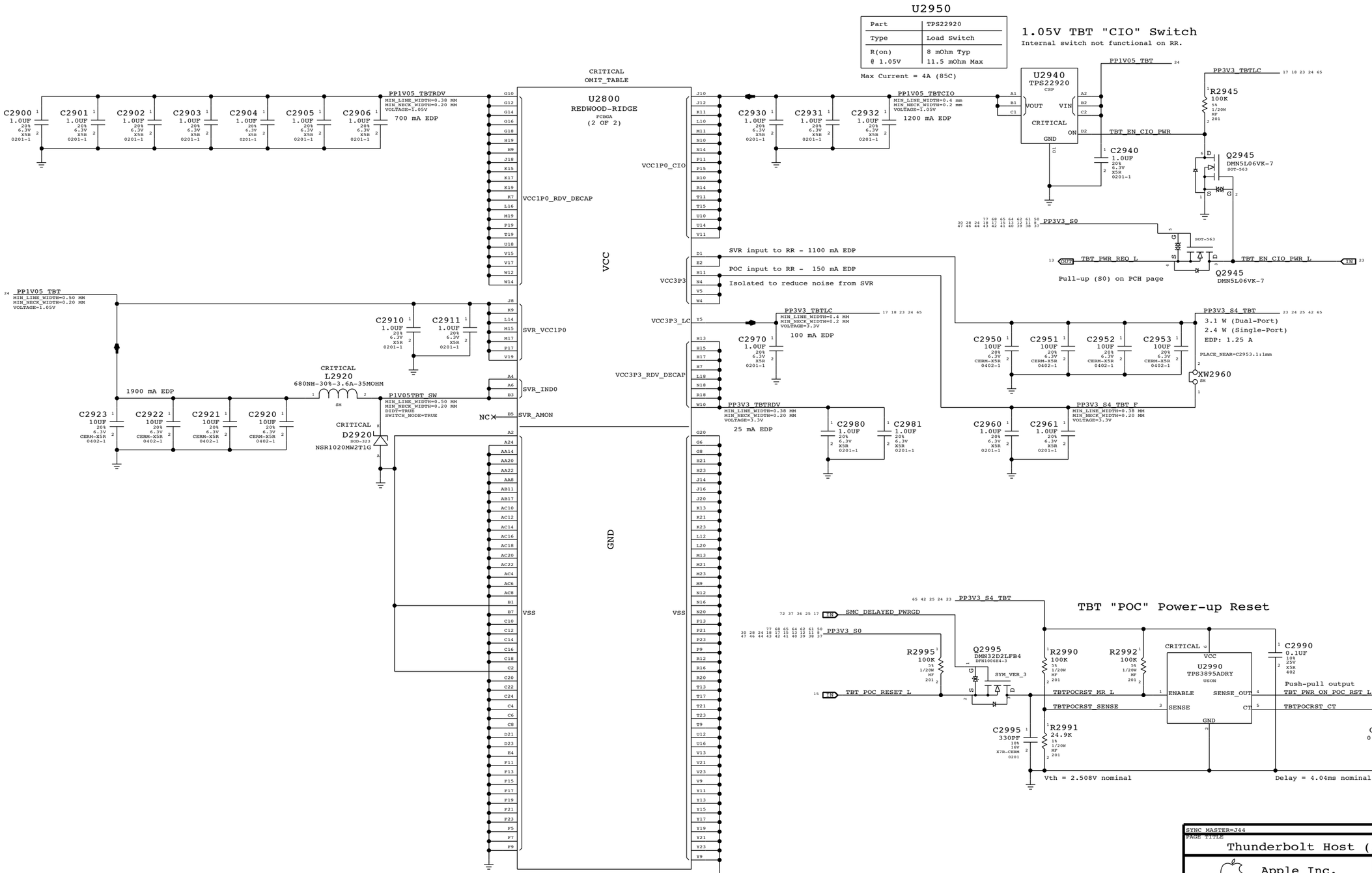
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 28 OF 120

SHEET: 23 OF 78



EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 29 OF 120

SHEET: 24 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

68 65 58 52 51 40 PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL
Q3080
SI8409DB
8GA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

65 PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

Voltage not specified here,
add property on another page.

R3080 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L

R3081 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28 TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
26 23 EN TBT_A_HV_EN

Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.

R3092 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>

C3085 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3093 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

TBTBST_VC_RC
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
R3091 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>

CRITICAL
L3095
3.3UH-6.5A
PIM8063T-SM
TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

U3090
LT3957
QFN
VIN
SW
SNS1
SNS2
EN/UVLO
INTVCC
VC
RT
SS
SYNC
FBX
SGND
GND

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_FBX

TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST_SNS2
TBTBST_VSNS

R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CRITICAL
D3095 PDS540XF PWRD15
XW3095 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm

NC
C3088 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R3095 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

C3095 33UF-0.060OHM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

PP15V_TBT 26 27 65
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
FREQ = 480KHZ

C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

SGND shorted to
GND inside package,
no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
Max Vgs: 10V

R3088 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD 17 24 36 37 72

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S4_TBT 23 24 42 65
Pull-up on RR page
36 13 IN PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L OUT 23 25
TBT_BATLOW_L 23 25
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Mobile Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 30 OF 120
SHEET 25 OF 78

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

PP3V3_S5
CRITICAL C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PP15V_TBT 15.75V Max
C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL U3210 CD3211A0RGPR QFN
V3P3 V3P3OUT VHV OUT ENHVU FAULTZ EN ISET_V3P3 HV_EN ISET_S0 S0 ISET_S3 GND THRM PAD
C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
S4_PWR_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
12V: See below
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
C3200 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0402
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
TBTACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18V
R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBT Dir DP Dir
TBT: RX_0
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
TBT_A_D2R_P<0> TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
TBT: Unused
R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL
SHIELD PINS
J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH
PORT B
SHIELD PINS
514-0876

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
CRITICAL U3220 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO
VDD GND_THMPAD
TBT_A_D2R_P<1> TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TB- TB+ AUX- AUX+ DDC_DAT DDC_CLK CA_DETOUT DP+ DP- LSTX (IPU) LSRX (IPD) HPDOUT
TB_ENA AUXIO_EN DP_PD (IPU)AUXIO- (IPD)AUXIO+ CA_DET DPMLO+ DPMLO- HPD
TBT_A_CIO_SEL TBTDP_AUXIO_EN TBT_A_DP_PWRDN TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> TBT_A_HPD
TBT: RX_1
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBTACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
DP Dir TBT Dir
TBT_A_R2D_P<0> TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_R2D_P<1> TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
TBT: TX_1
C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 120
SHEET: 26 OF 78

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

PP3V3_S5

CRITICAL
C3387 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3380 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C3381 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP15V_TBT
15.75V Max

C3315 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3310 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL
U3310
CD3211A0RGPR
QFN

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

V3P3
VHV
ENHVU
EN
HV_EN
S0
V3P3OUT
OUT
FAULTZ
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD

C3385 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3386 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3311 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

S4_PWR_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV:P15V
R3310 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3311 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3312 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

12V: See below

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

R3313 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3314 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

CRITICAL
L3300 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

C3300 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

TBTBCONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

R3301 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3301 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both C's)

C3374 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3375 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>

R3394 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3395 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

C3378 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3379 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>

TBT: Unused

R3379 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3378 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

TBT: RX_1

TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC

R3352 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3351 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3394 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3395 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3341 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3302 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL
J3200
MDP-J44
F-RT-TH
SHIELD PINS
PORT A

A2	HPD	GND0	A1
A4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	A3
A6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	A5
A8	GND2	GND1	A7
A10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	A9
A12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	A11
A14	GND4	GND3	A13
A16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	A15
A18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	A17
A20	DP_PWR	RETURN	A19

514-0876

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR

C3320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

CRITICAL
U3320
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO

GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both C's)

C3377 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3376 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3330 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3331 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3332 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3333 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TB-	7	TB_ENA	TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TB+	8	AUXIO_EN	TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
		DP_PD	TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
AUX-	1	(IPU) AUXIO-	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
AUX+	2	(IPD) AUXIO+	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
DDC_DAT	4		
DDC_CLK	5		
CA_DETOUT	16	CA_DET	TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
DP+	11	DPMLO+	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP-	10	DPMLO-	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
LSTX (IPU)	14		
LSRX (IPD)	13		
HPDOUT	12	HPD	TBT_B_HPD

TBT: RX_1
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_HPD

TBTBCONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3305 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBTBCONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3306 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Dir TBT Dir

TBT: TX_0

TBT_B_R2D_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_N<0>

C3370 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3371 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>

R3370 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3371 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT_B_R2D_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_N<1>

C3372 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3373 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>

R3372 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3373 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT: TX_1

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

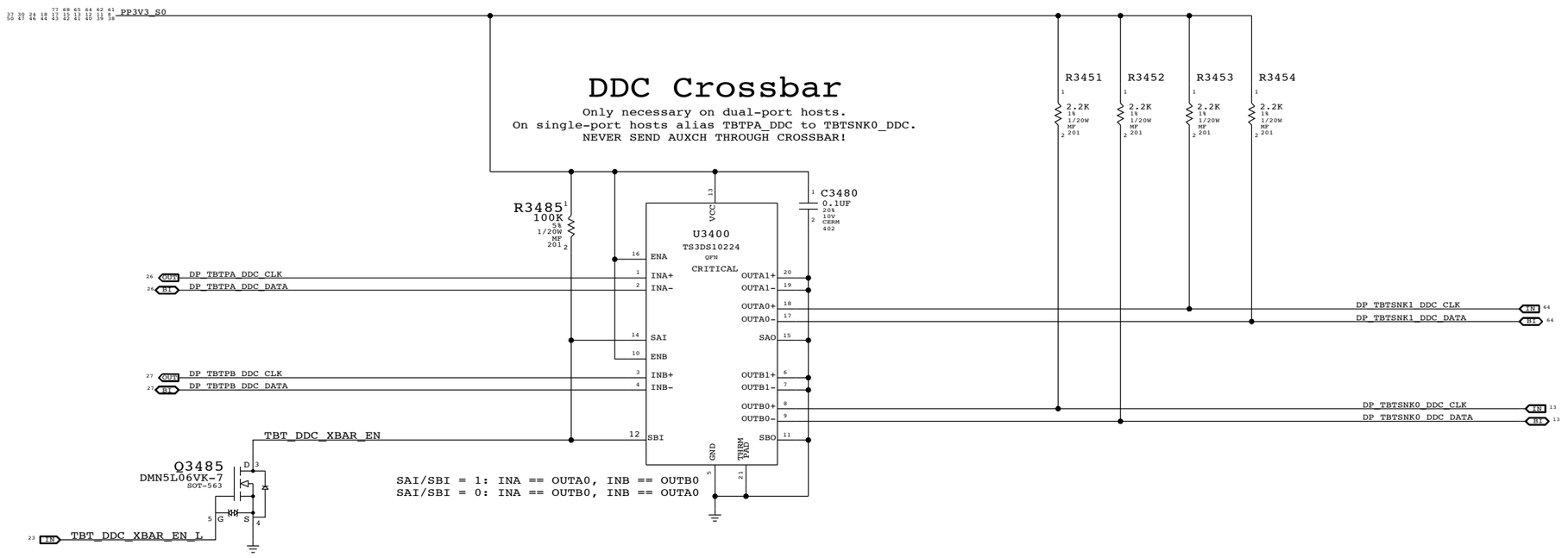
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 33 OF 120
SHEET: 27 OF 78

DDC Pull-Ups

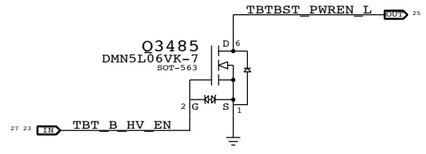
2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed, so DDC_CLK
pull-ups are unstuffed.



Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.
CONNECTS TO TBTBTS_PWREN_L ON PAGE 30.



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

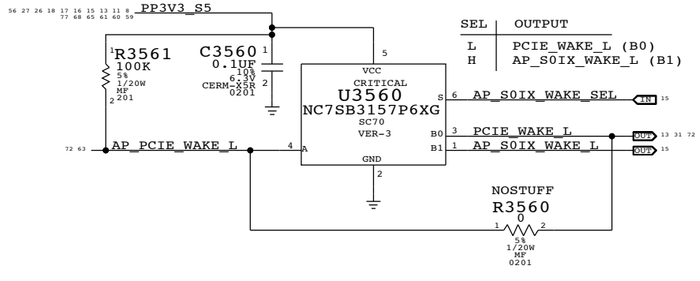
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

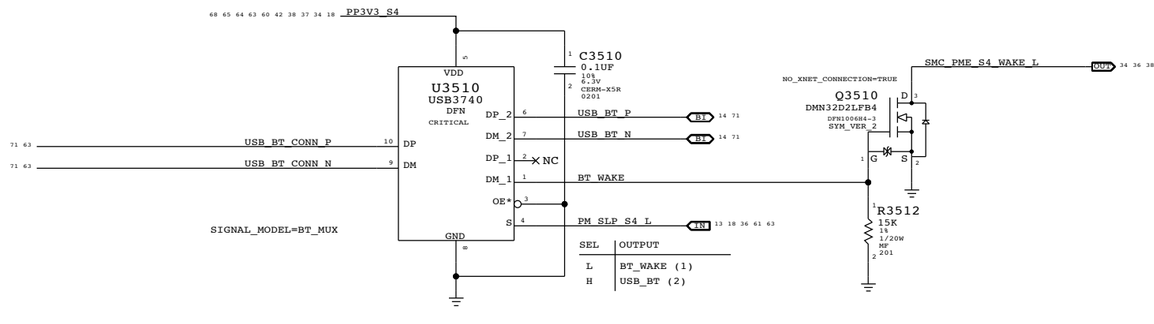
PAGE: 34 OF 120

SHEET: 28 OF 78

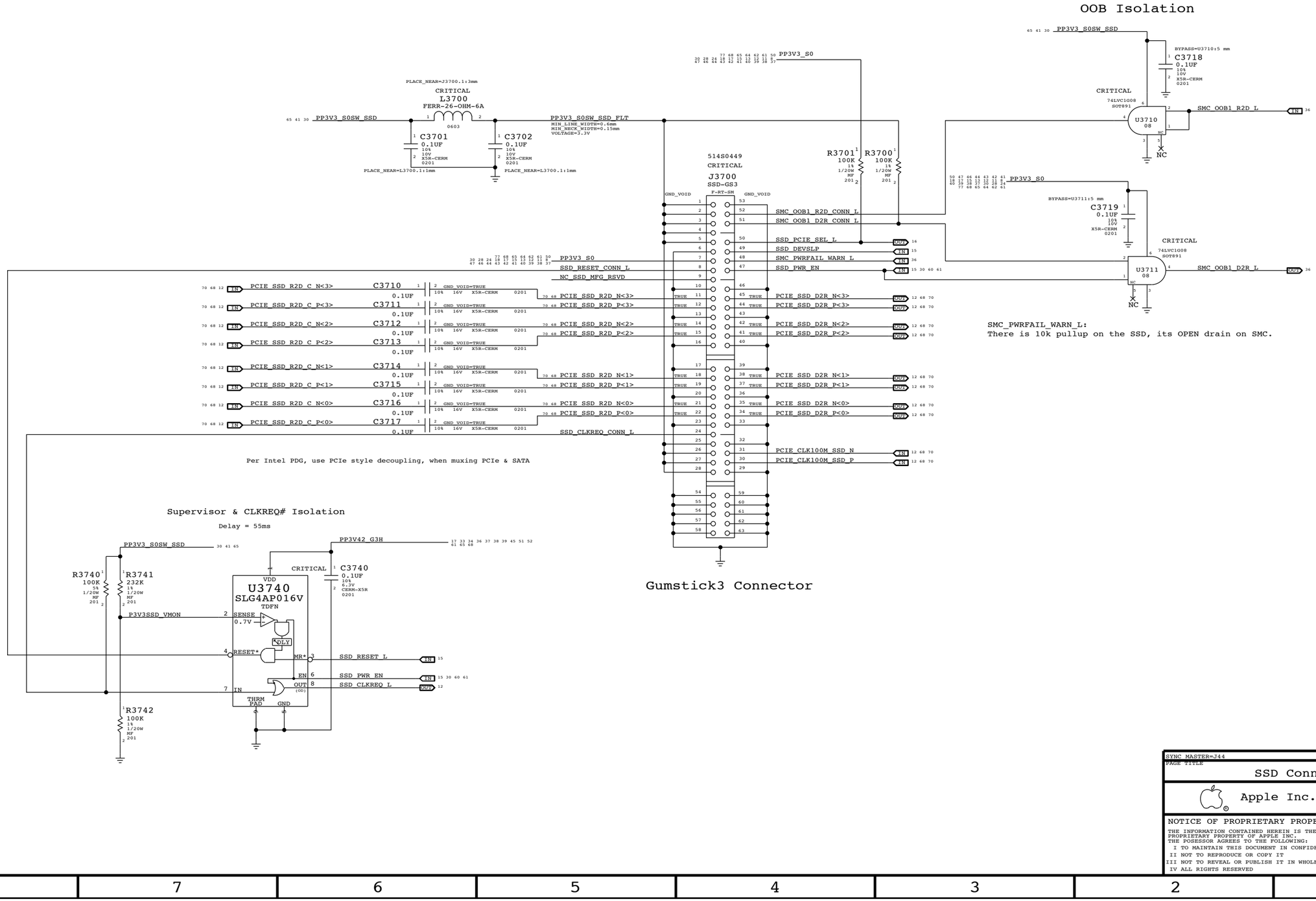
PCIe Wake Muxing



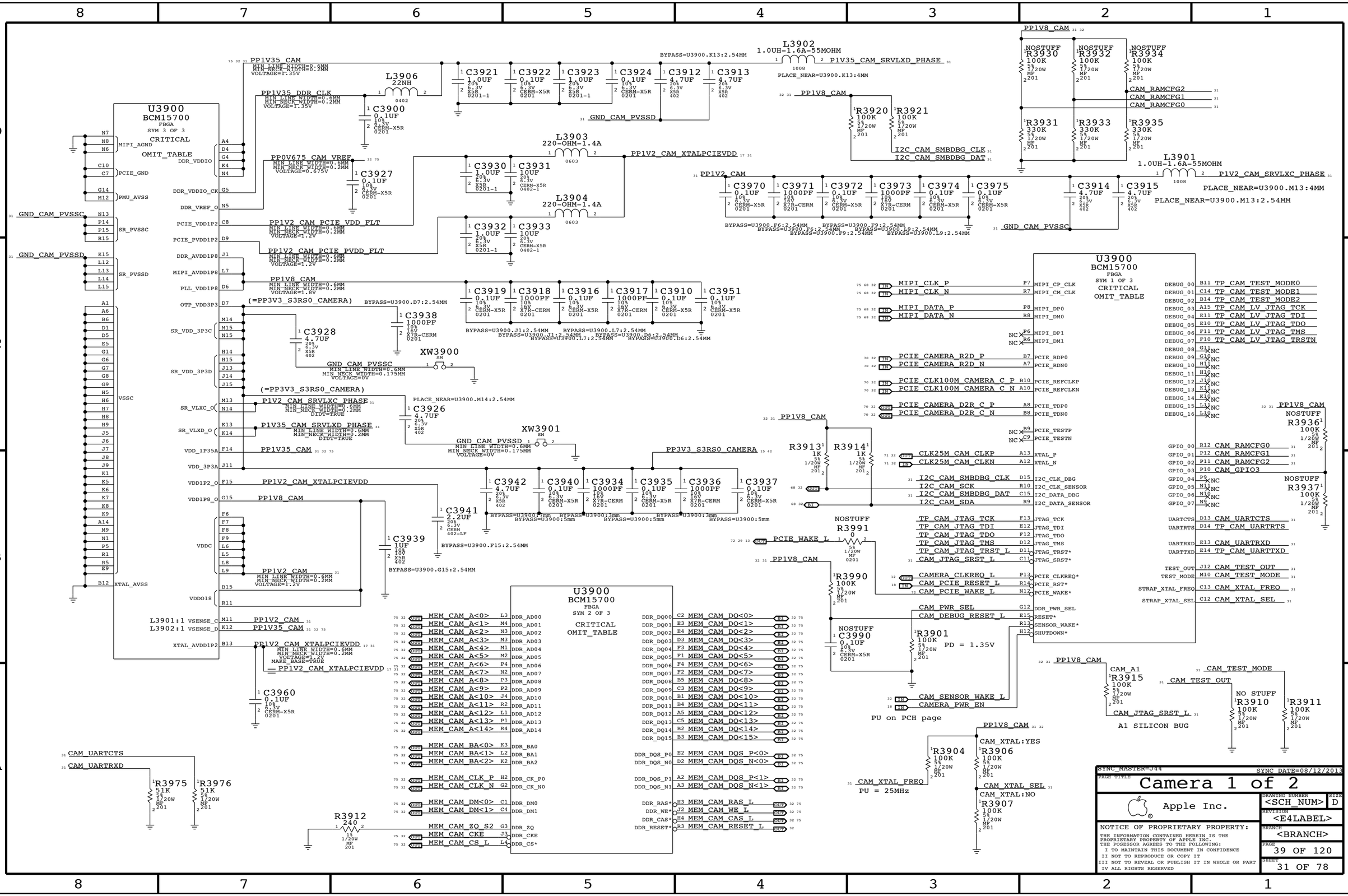
BLUETOOTH

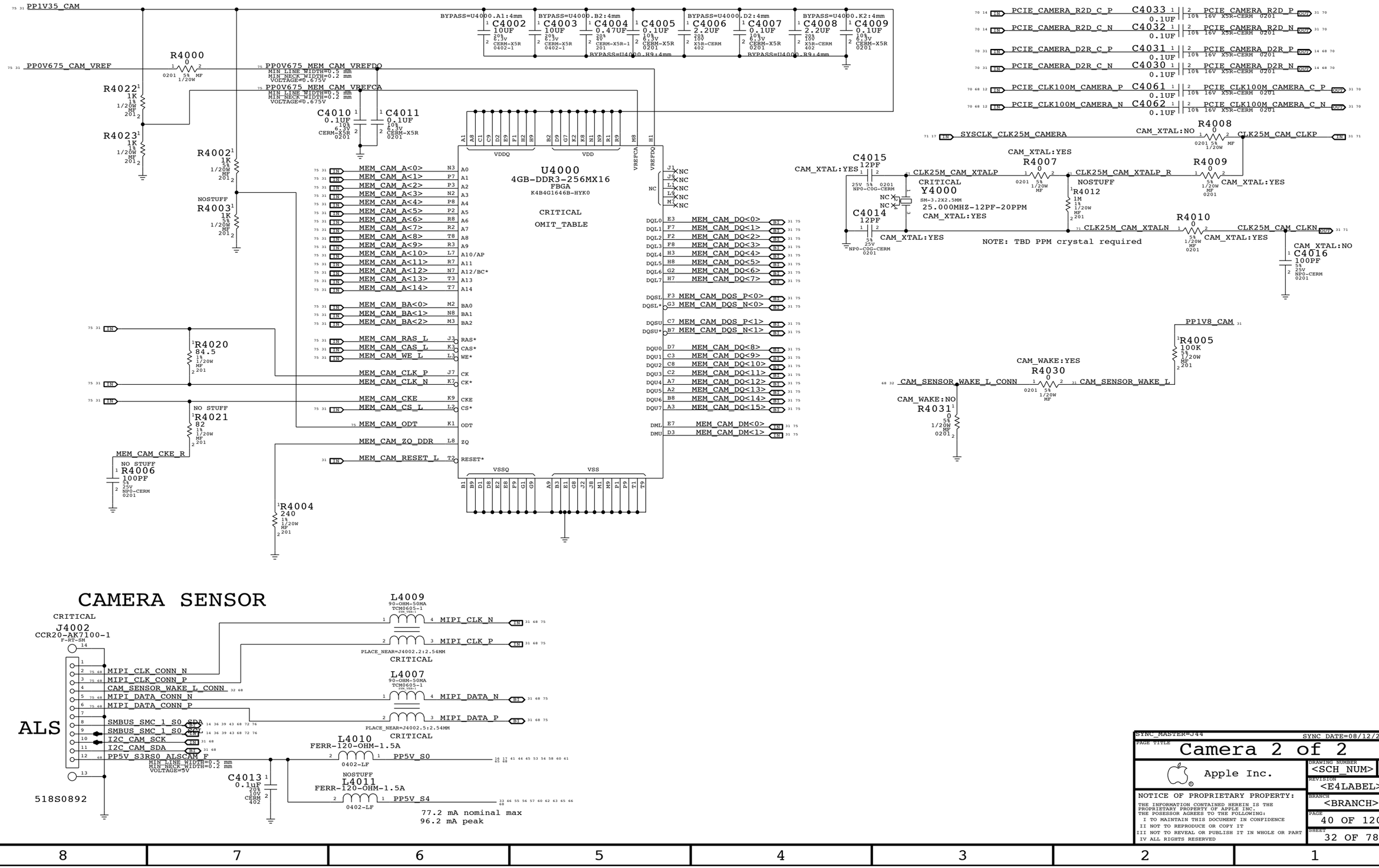


SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	WIRELESS SUPPORT
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 35 OF 120
	SHEET 29 OF 78



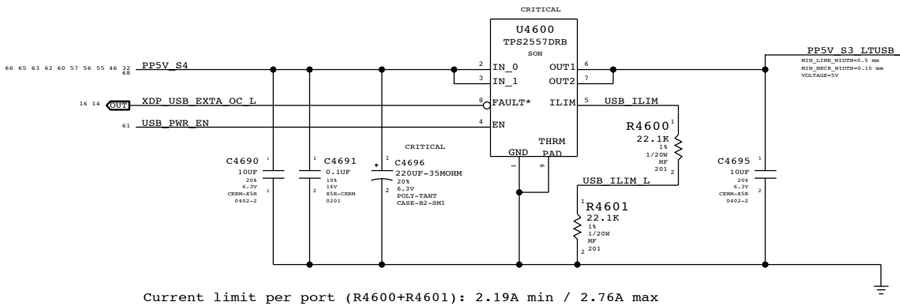
SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	SSD Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 37 OF 120
	SHEET 30 OF 78



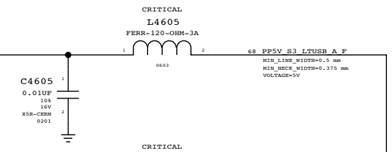


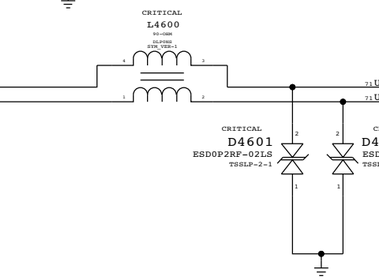
RIGHT USB PORT A

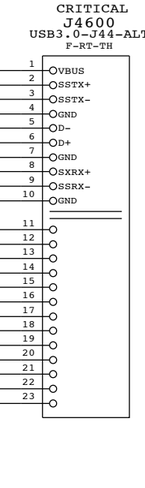
USB Port Power Switch



Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

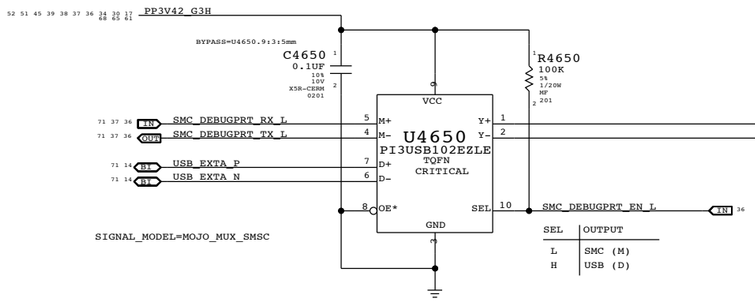






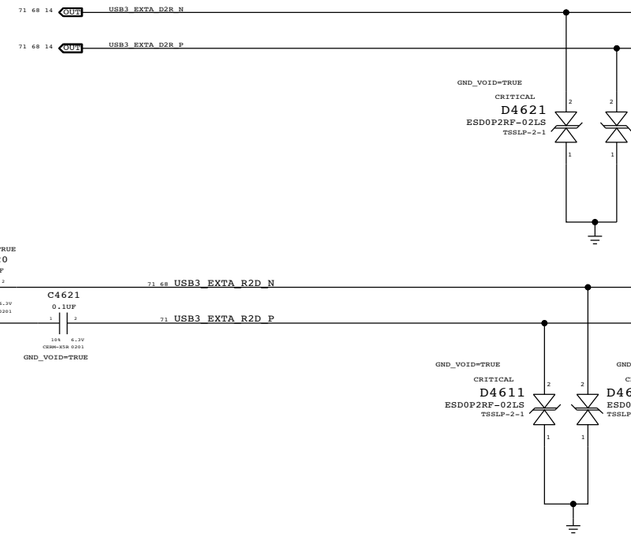
Mojo SMC Debug Mux

THE PI3USB102E CAN CLAMP VOLTAGE IN THE INTERNAL USB PINS



SIGNAL_MODEL=MOJO_MUX_SMSC

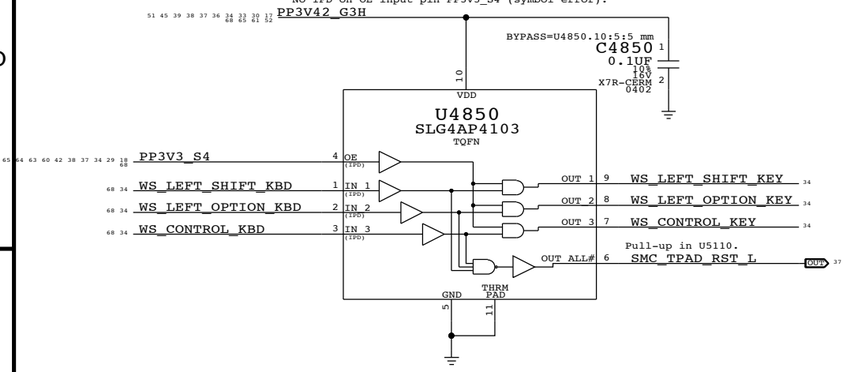
SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)



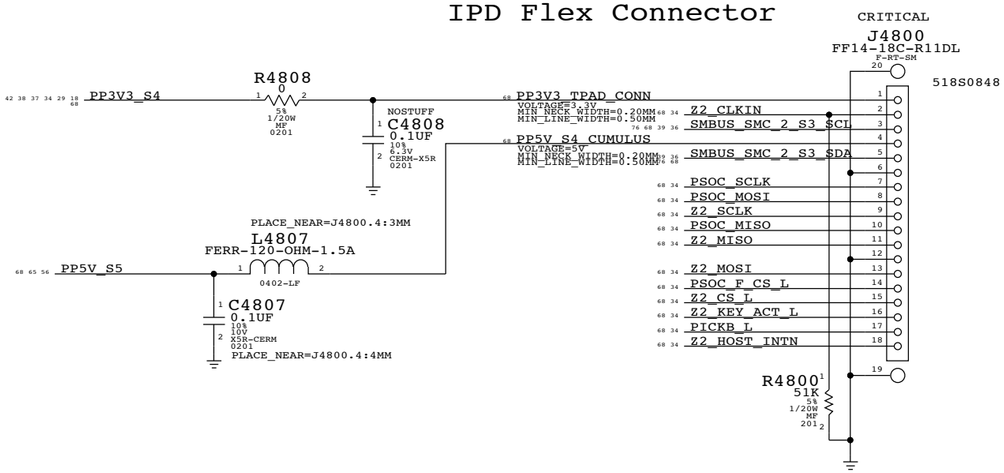
SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 46 OF 120
	SHEET 33 OF 78

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

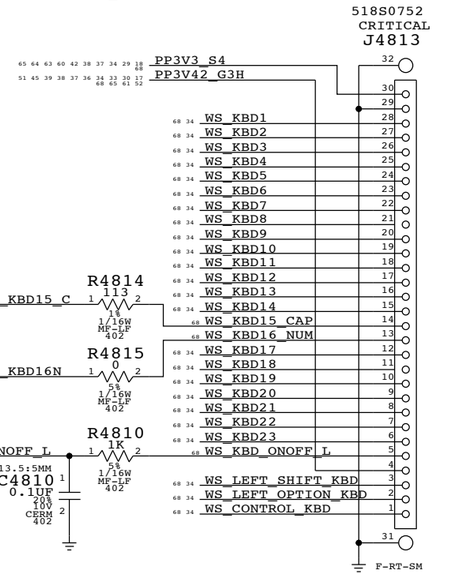
Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



IPD Flex Connector

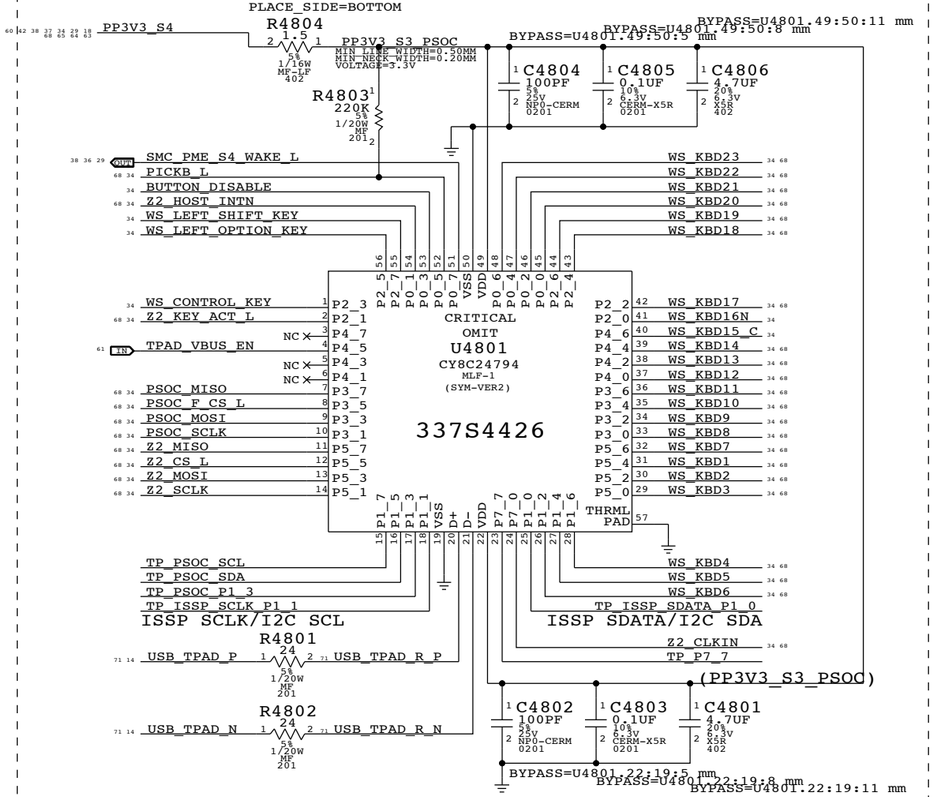


Keyboard Connector

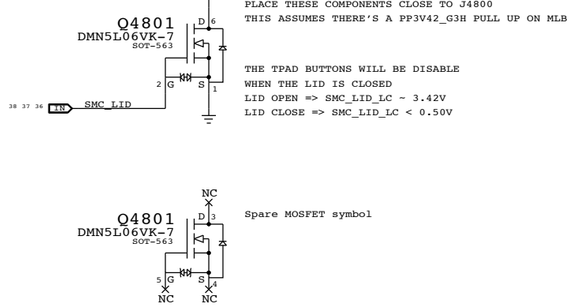


PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

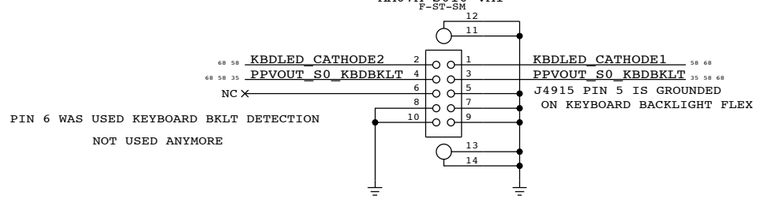
PAGE TITLE: KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 48 OF 120
SHEET: 34 OF 78

Keyboard Backlight Connector

516S0899
CRITICAL
J4915
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SH



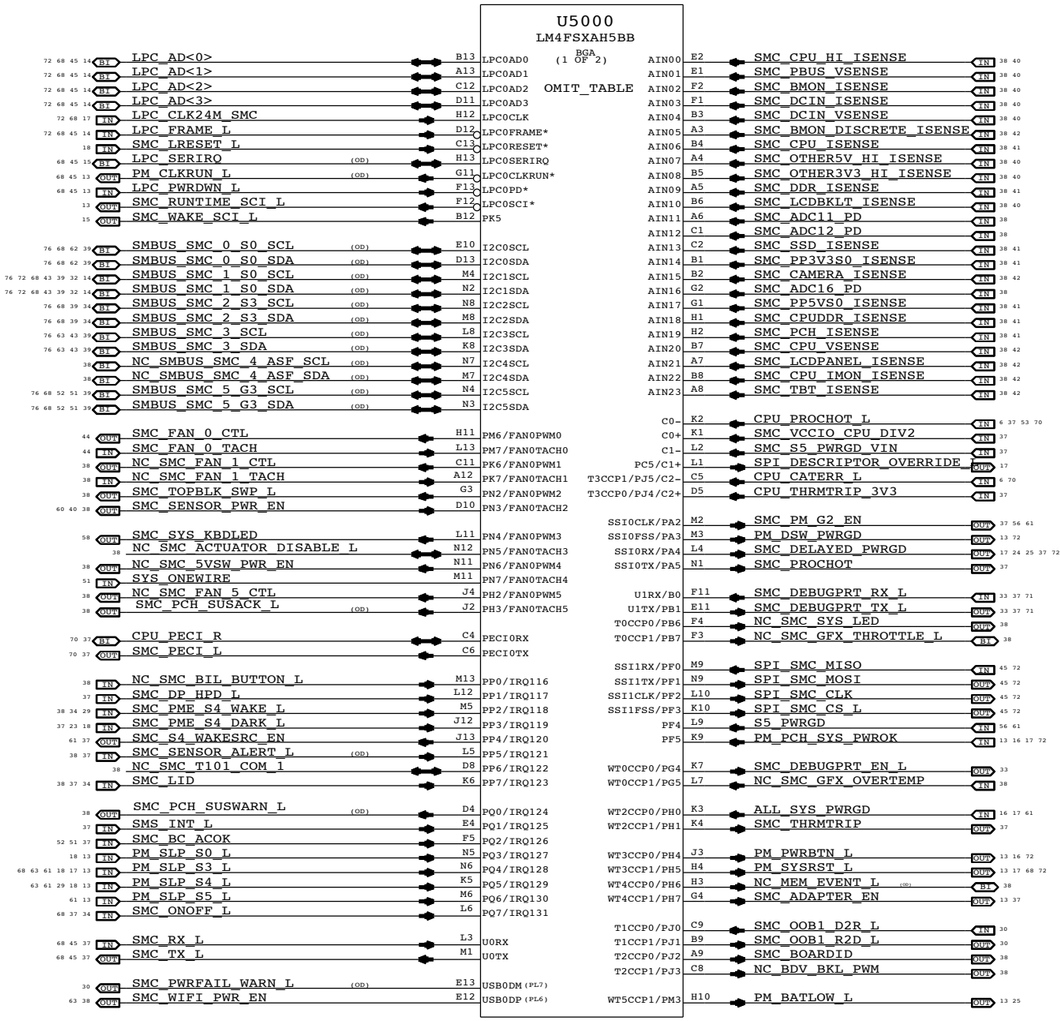
OUT

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

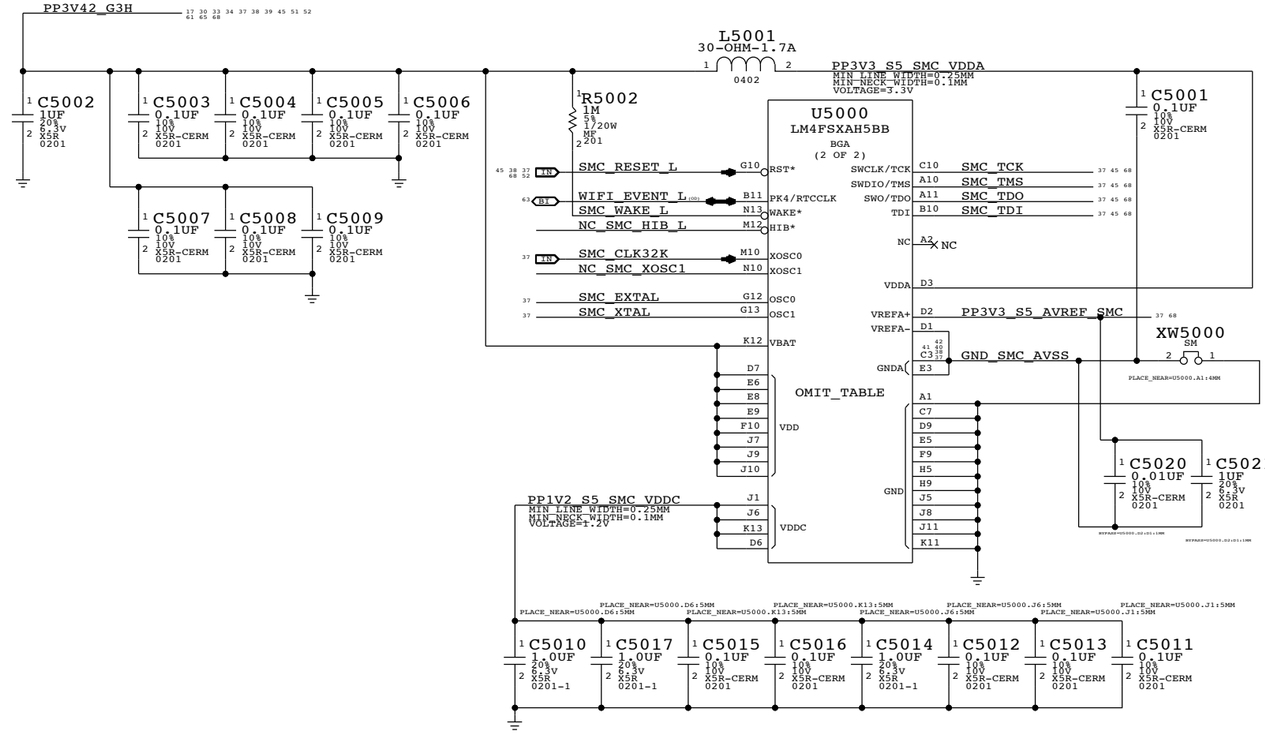
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 49 OF 120
SHEET 35 OF 78



NOTE:
SMS INTERRUPT IS NOT USED, PULL UP TO SMC RAIL.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	SMC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 50 OF 120
	SHEET 36 OF 78

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply

R5127 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V42_G3H → PP3V42_G3H_SMC_SPVSR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm VOLTAGE=3.42V
C5127 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
GND_SMC_AVSS
PP3V42_G3H

Desktops: 5V
Mobiles: 3.42V

C5120 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
U5110 VREF-3.3V-VDET-3.0V DFN 3N0903049
V+ VIN DELAY GND REFOUT THRM PAD
MR1*(IPU) MR2*(IPU) RESET*
R5100 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_TPAD_RST_L (IN)
SMC_ONOFF_L (IN)
SMC_MANUAL_RST_L
SMC_RESET_L (OUT) 36 38 45 52 68

R5101 OMIT 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — SILK_PART=SMC_RST
C5101 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C5125 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C5126 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC (36 68) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_SMC_AVSS (36 37 38 40 41 42) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm VOLTAGE=0V
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"

SMC_ONOFF_L (OUT) 34 36 37 68
R5116 OMIT 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM — SILK_PART=PWR_BTN
R5115 OMIT 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — PLACE_SIDE=TOP — SILK_PART=PWR_BTN

SMC Crystal Circuit

SMC USB Clock require these crystal values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

R5110 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201
36 SMC_XTAL → SMC_XTAL_R
Y5110 CRITICAL 12.000MHZ-30PPM-10PF-85C 3.2X2.5MM-SM
36 SMC_EXTAL
NCNC
C5110 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C5111 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201

52 51 37 36 SMC_BC_ACOK = SMC_BC_ACOK (36 37 51 52) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

37 36 23 18 SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L = SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L (IN 18 23 36 37) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5112 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
13 PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R → SMC_CLK32K (OUT 36)
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AE61:5.1mm

70 53 36 CPU_PROCHOT_L (IN)
C5131 47PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q5159.6:5MM
Q5159 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
SMC_PROCHOT (IN 36)

72 37 15 PM_THRMTRIP_L (OUT)
Q5159 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
SMC_THRMTRIP (IN 36 37)

37 36 CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3 (OUT)
Q5158 CRITICAL MMBT3904LP-7 DFN1006-3
R5158 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
72 PM_THRMTRIP_R_L → PM_THRMTRIP_L (IN 15 37 72)

60 57 53 37 17 16 15 11 8 6 PP1V05_S0
R5197 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
36 SMC_VCCIO_CPU_DIV2
R5196 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

SMC12 PECI Support

PP1V05_S0 (61 45 68 4 8 11 15 16 17 37 53 57 60)
Q5150 CRITICAL DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
70 36 SMC_PECI_L (IN) From SMC
R5152 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_PECI_L_R
R5153 NOSTUFF 1.6K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5151 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
70 36 CPU_PECI_R (OUT) To SMC
R5134 43 5% 1/20W MF 201 → CPU_PECI (BI 6 70) From/To CPU/PCH
C5134 NOSTUFF 47PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q5150.2:5MM

51 45 39 38 37 36 34 33 30 17 68 65 61 52 PP3V42_G3H
68 65 64 63 60 42 38 34 29 18 PP3V3_S4
77 68 65 64 62 61 30 28 24 18 17 15 13 12 11 8 50 47 46 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 PP3V3_S0

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L R5167 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DP_HD_L IS NOT USED ANY MORE — SMC_DP_HPD_L R5168 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_ONOFF_L (68 37 36 34) R5170 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L (38 36) R5172 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_LID (38 36 34) R5171 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TX_L (68 45 36) R5173 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_RX_L (68 45 36) R5174 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L (71 36 33) R5175 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L (71 36 33) R5176 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TMS (68 45 36) R5177 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDO (68 45 36) R5178 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDI (68 45 36) R5179 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TCK (68 45 36) R5180 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BC_ACOK (52 51 37 36) R5187 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN (36) R5192 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMS_INT_L (36) R5193 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3 (37 36) R5117 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_ROMBOOT (68 45)
R5188 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PM_G2_EN (61 56 36) R5198 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_ADAPTER_EN (36 13) R5185 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_THRMTRIP (37 36) R5186 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD (72 36 25 24 17) R5191 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (61 36) R5190 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 120
SHEET: 37 OF 78

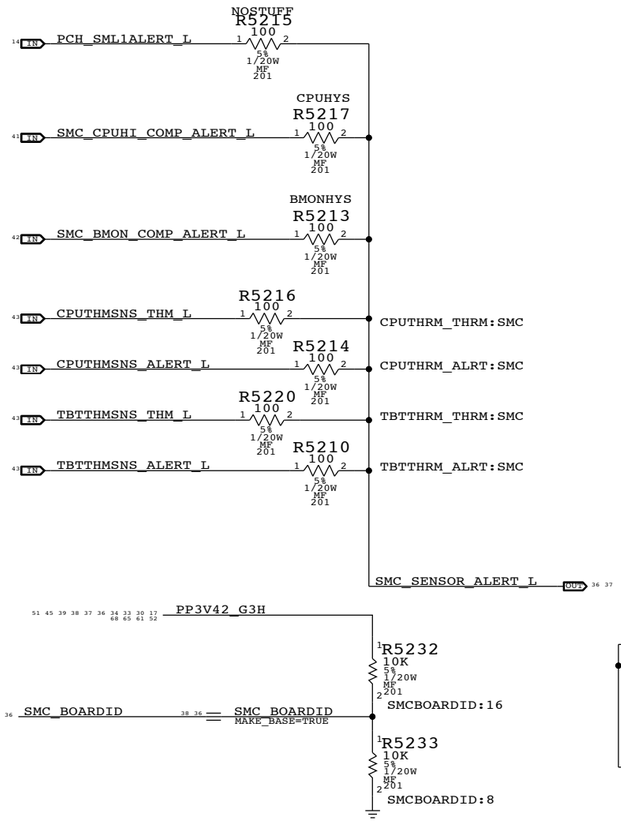
SMC12 ADC Assignments

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DDR_ISENSE	SMC_DDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11_PD	SMC_ADC11_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12_PD	SMC_ADC12_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SSD_ISENSE	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16_PD	SMC_ADC16_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PCH_ISENSE	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_TBT_ISENSE	SMC_TBT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

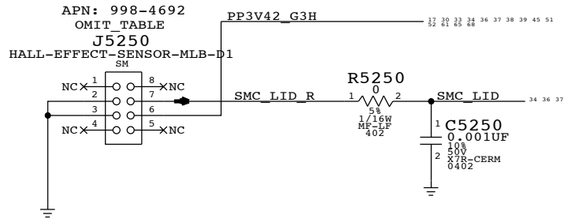
SMC12 Pin Assignments

NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_MEM_EVENT_L	NC_MEM_EVENT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

Thermal Alerts



Hall Effect Pads



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
677-0912	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,J44	J5250	CRITICAL	

639-4502 (J44 HALL EFFECT BOARD) REPORTS TO 677-0912

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

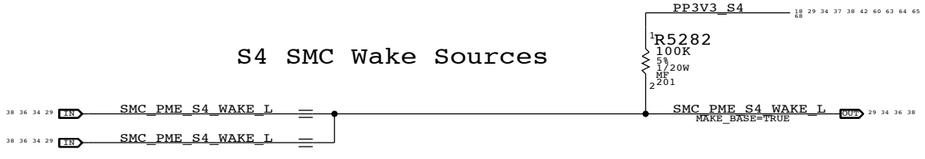
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CPUTHRM:BOTH	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:THRM	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU
CPUTHRM:ALRT	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:NONE	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU

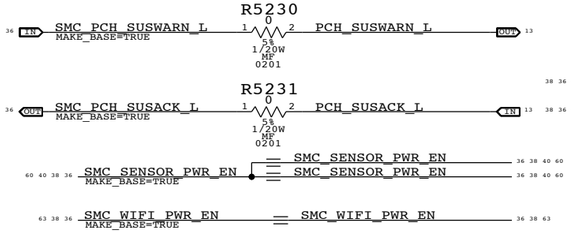
Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

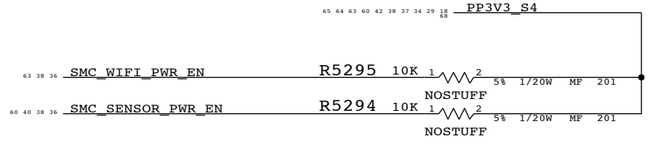
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TBTTHRM:BOTH	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:THRM	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:ALRT	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:NONE	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:GONE	

Requires EMC1412-1 or EMC1412-2 instead of EMC1412-A, new APN needs to be created.

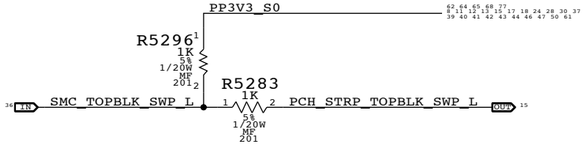
S4 SMC Wake Sources

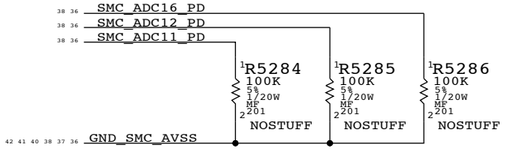


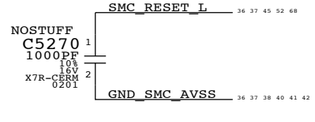




Top Block Swap







PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 52 OF 120
SHEET: 38 OF 78

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMBus 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5300 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5301 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

HDMI Redriver (on RIO)
J9510
(WRITE: 0xCC READ: 0xCD)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

VRef DACs
U2200
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U2201
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SMC SMBus "0" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5350 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5351 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Internal DP
J8300
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

Internal DP

Parade T-con - (0x10-0x2F or 0x30-0x4F)

J44	Samsung	LGD
	Y	Y

SMC SMBus "2" S3 Connections

PP3V3_S3

R5370 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5371 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J4800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA

SMC SMBus "5" G3H Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5380 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5381 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6259 - U7100
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

Battery
J7050
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

SMC SMBus "3" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5390 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5391 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

X29 Temp (on RIO)
TMP105: J9510
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA

TBT & MLB Prox
EMC1412: U5850
(Write: 0xD8 Read: 0xD9)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5310 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5311 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SML_PCH_0_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC SMBus "1" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5360 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5361 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU, Mem, Airflow, Fixstack Prox
EMC1704-02: U5870
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

ALS
J4002
(Write: 0x72 Read 0x73)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

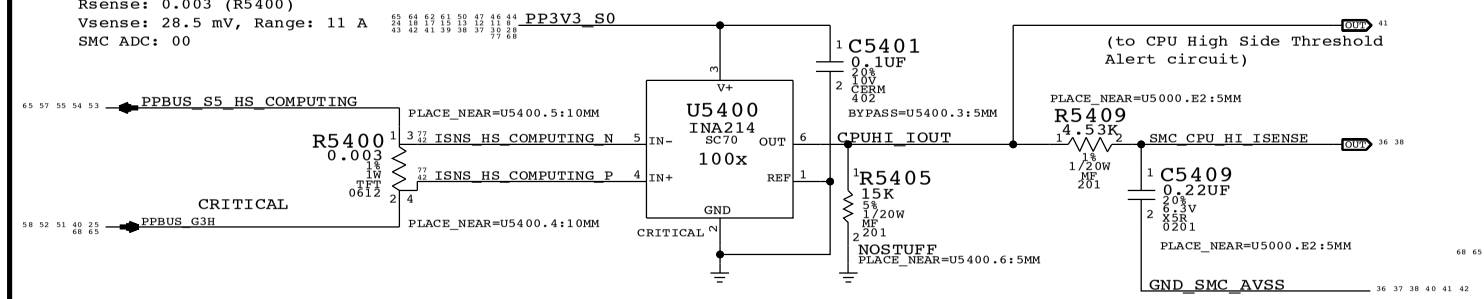
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 53 OF 120
SHEET: 39 OF 78

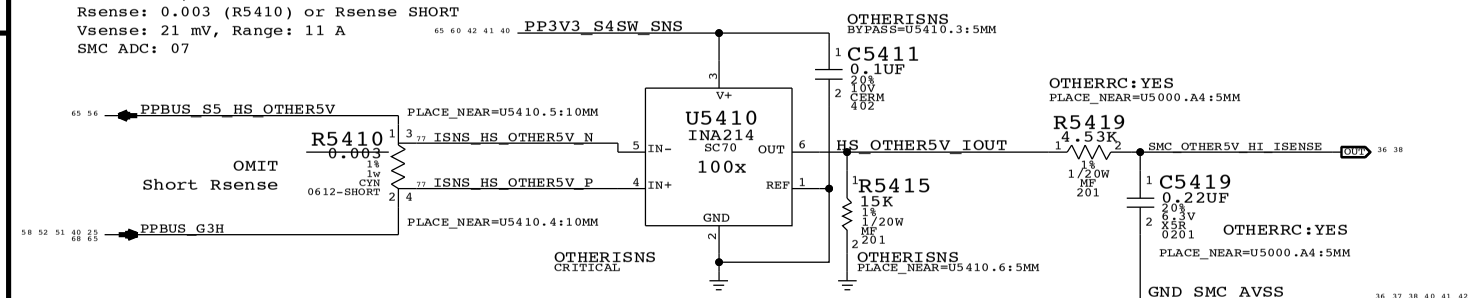
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9.5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
Vsense: 28.5 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 00



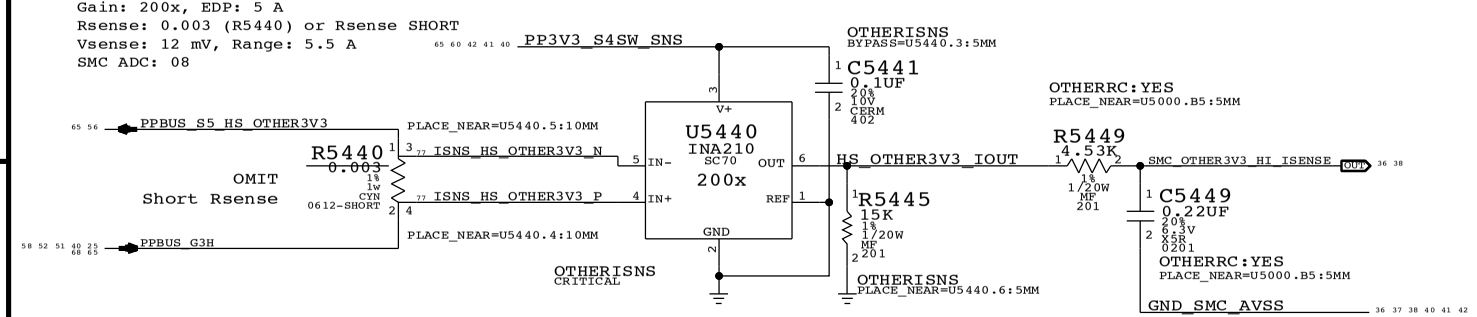
OTHER 5V High Side Current Sense (IO5R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 7 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 07



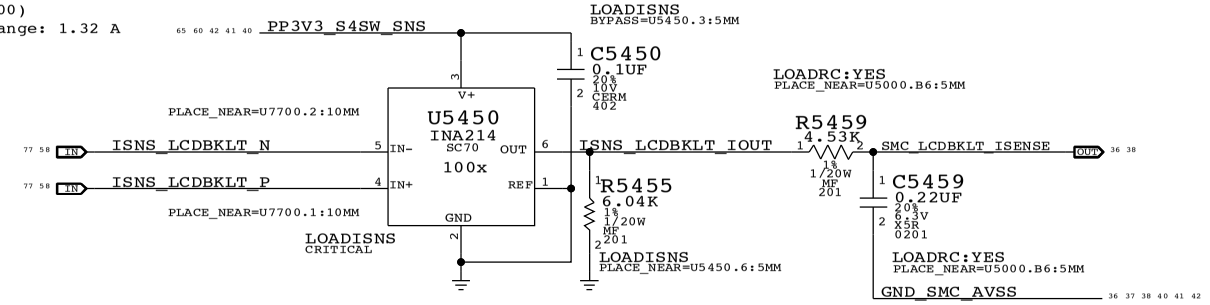
OTHER 3.3V High Side Current Sense (IO3R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5440) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 08



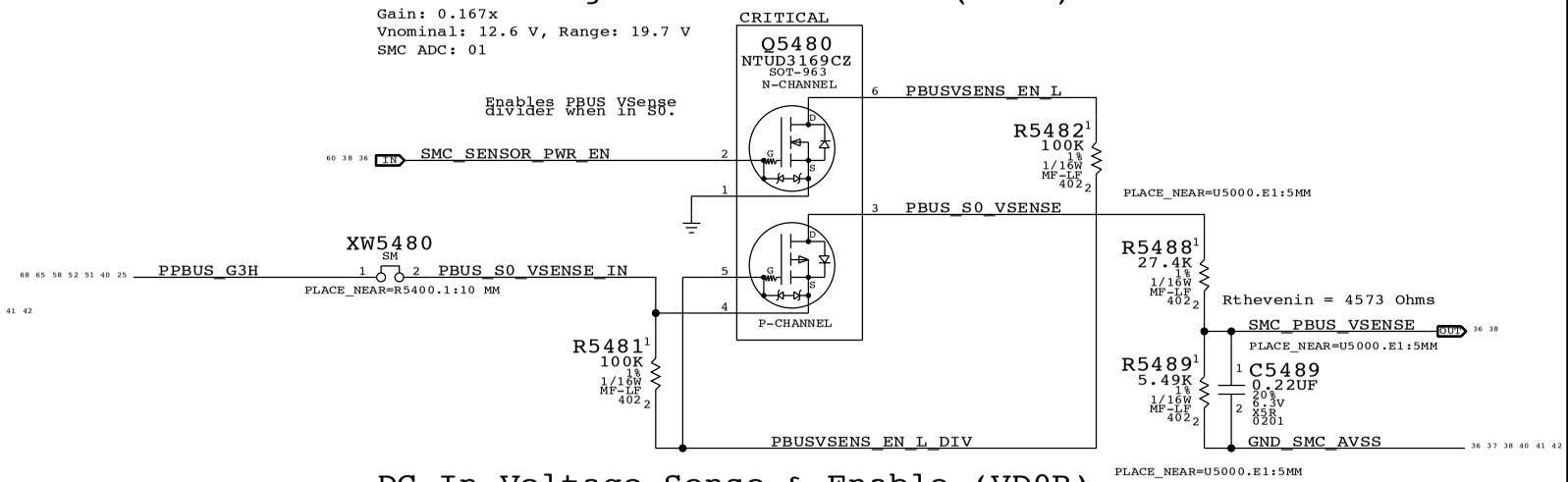
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 100x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.025 (R7700)
Vsense: 22.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 10



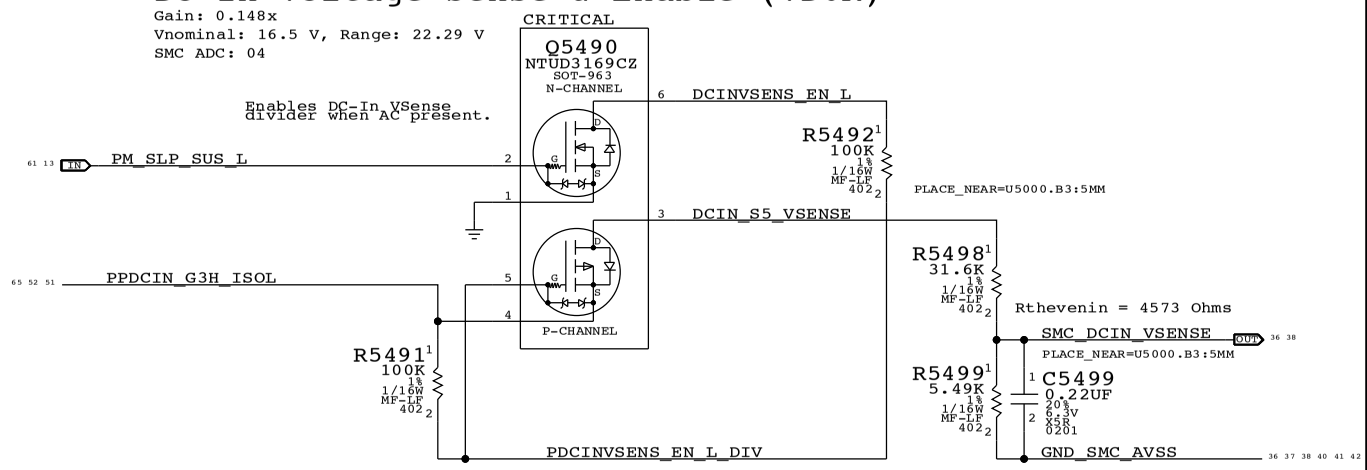
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
Vnominal: 12.6 V, Range: 19.7 V
SMC ADC: 01



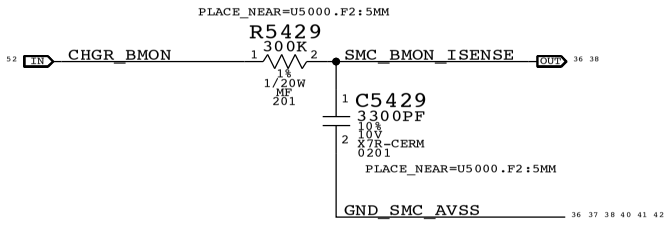
DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.148x
Vnominal: 16.5 V, Range: 22.29 V
SMC ADC: 04



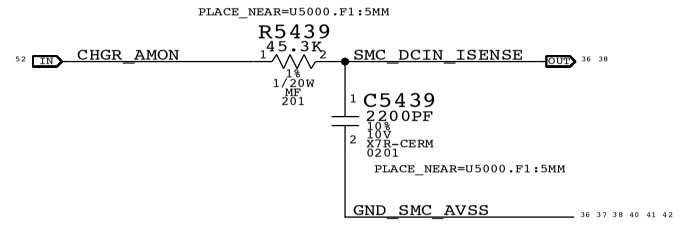
Charger (BMON) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
SMC ADC: 02



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7120)
SMC ADC: 03



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5419,C5449		OTHERRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5459		LOADRC:NO

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

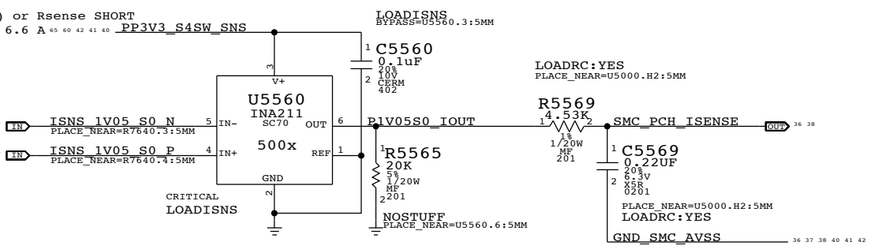
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 54 OF 120
SHEET 40 OF 78

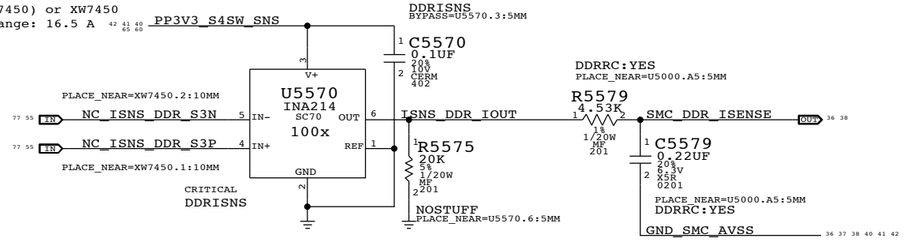
PCH 1.05V Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 19



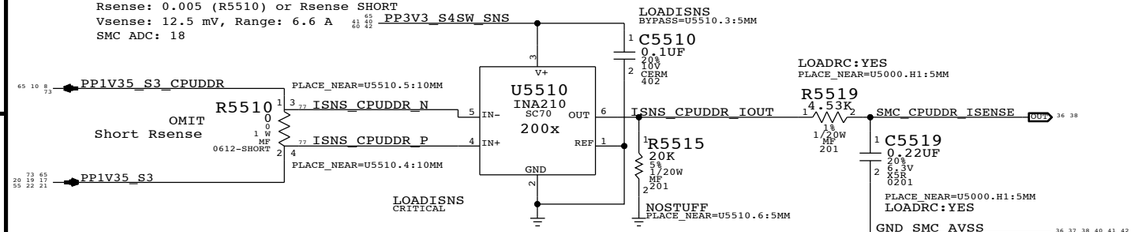
DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R7450) or XW7450
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 16.5 A
SMC ADC: 09



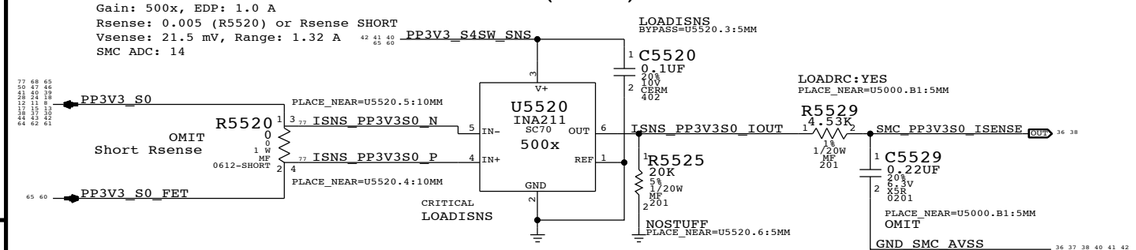
CPU DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU Only) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 2.5 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5510) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12.5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 18



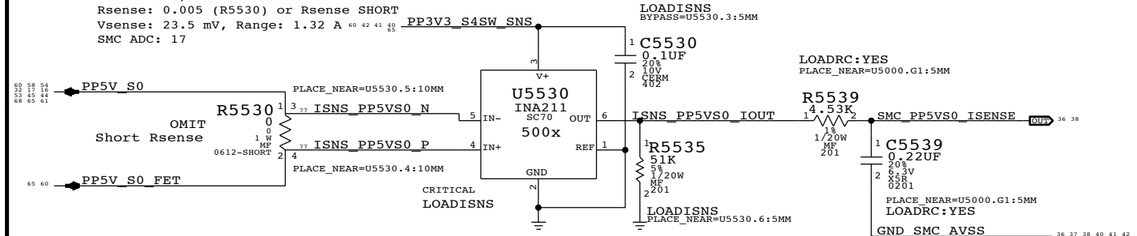
3.3V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR3C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5520) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 14



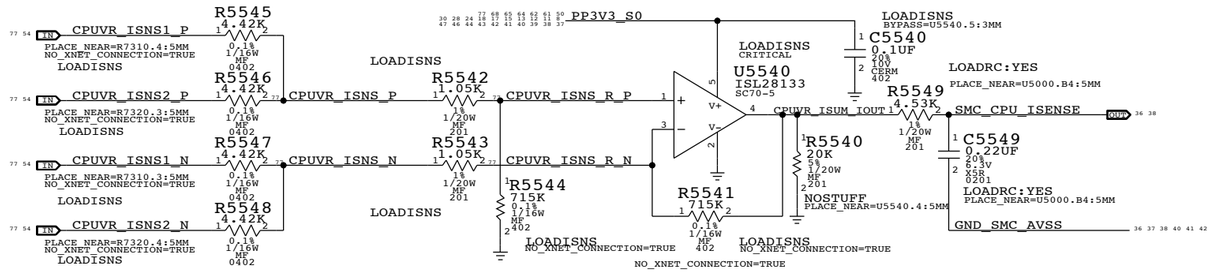
5V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR5C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5530) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 23.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 17



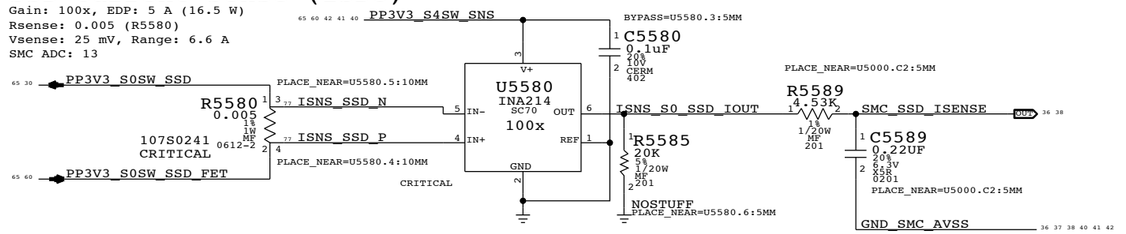
CPU Fixed Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 219.33x, EDP: 40 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7310, R7320), Rsum: 0.000375
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 40.12 A
SMC ADC: 06



SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

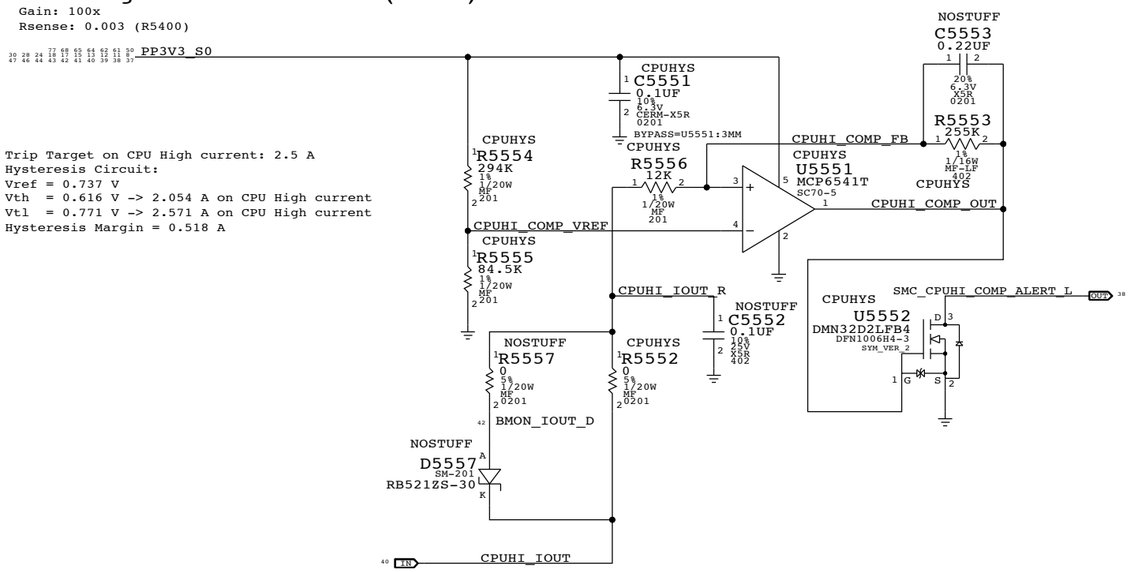
Gain: 100x, EDP: 5 A (16.5 W)
Rsense: 0.005 (R5580)
Vsense: 25 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 13



CPU High Side Current (IC0R) Threshold Alert

Gain: 100x
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)

Trip Target on CPU High current: 2.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.737 V
Vth = 0.616 V -> 2.054 A on CPU High current
Vtl = 0.771 V -> 2.571 A on CPU High current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5569,C5519		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5529,C5539,C5549		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5579		DDRRC:NO

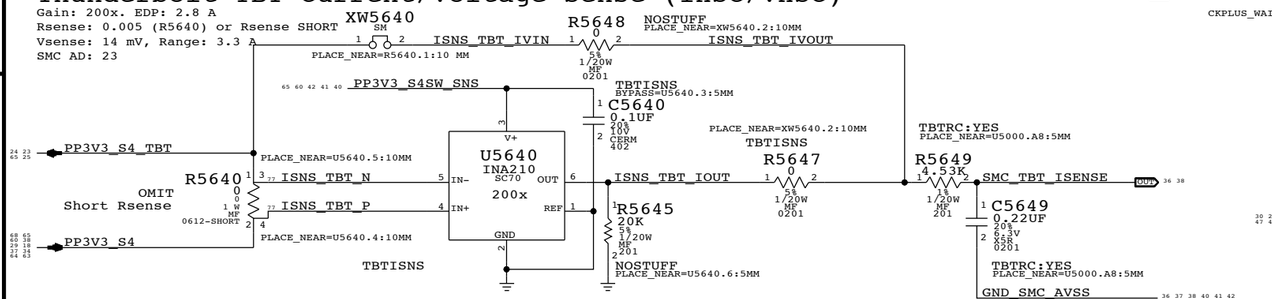
SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 55 OF 120
SHEET 41 OF 78

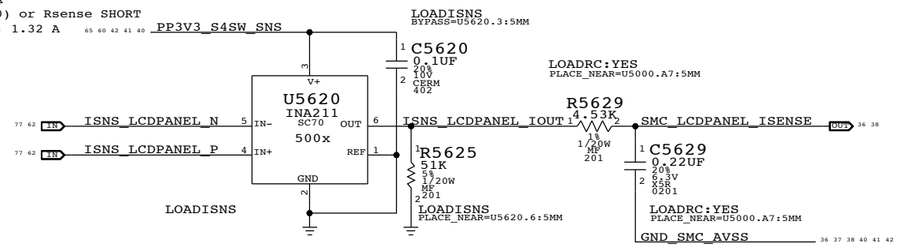
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSC/VHSC)

Gain: 200x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 14 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC AD: 23



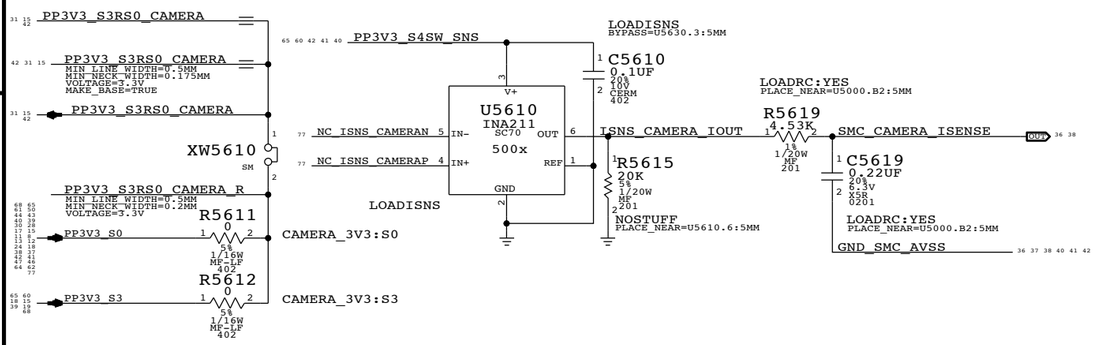
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
RSENSE: 0.005 (R8320) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 21



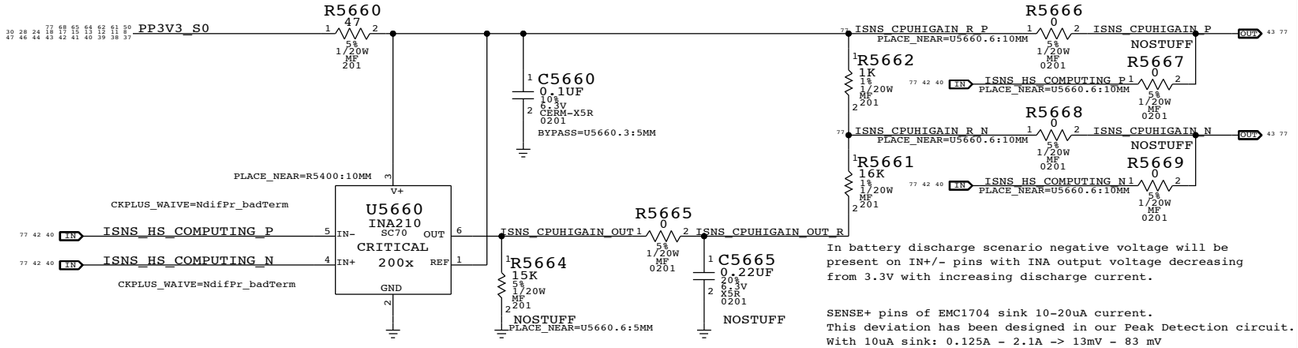
Camera (S2 Controller) Current Sense (ICMC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.82 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5610) or XW5610
Vsense: 4.1 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 15



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	4	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5619,C5629,C5649		
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5679		

CPU High Side (IC0R) Peak Detection Support

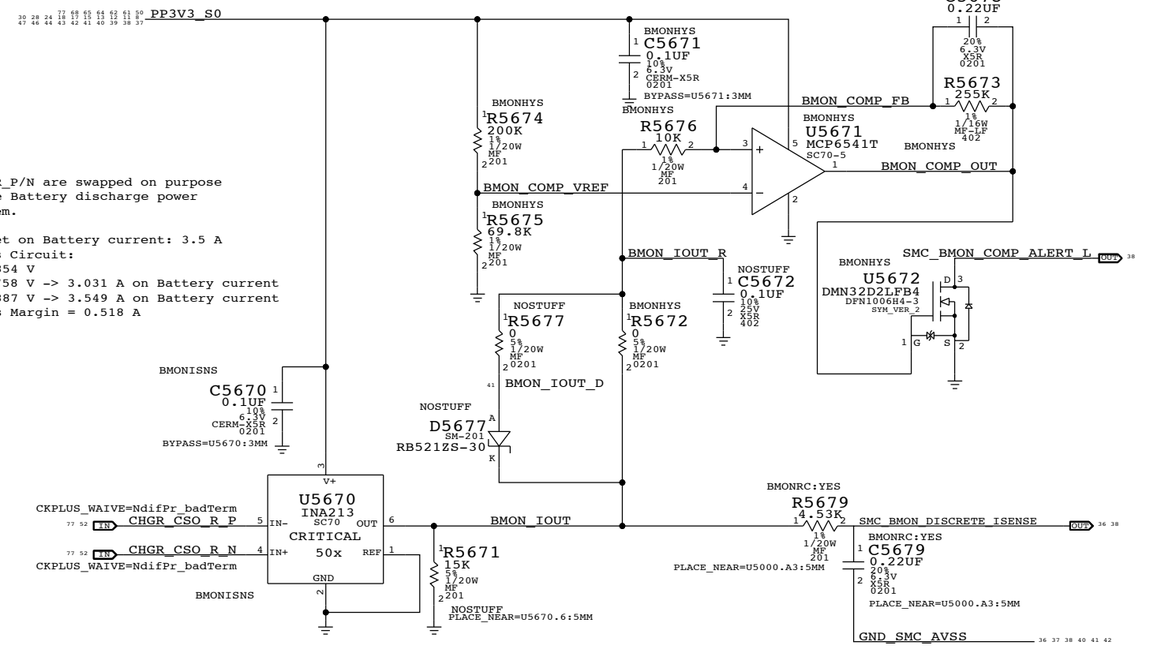


In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

SENSE+ pins of EMC1704 sink 10-20uA current.
This deviation has been designed in our Peak Detection circuit.
With 10uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 13mV - 83 mV
With 20uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 23mV - 92 mV

Battery BMON Discrete Current Sense (IP0R) & Threshold Alert

Gain: 50x. EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
Vsense: 50 mV, Range: 13.2 A
SMC AD: 05

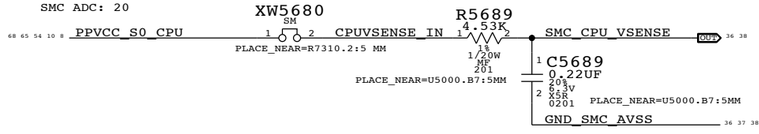


CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure Battery discharge power into system.

Trip Target on Battery current: 3.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.854 V
Vth = 0.758 V -> 3.031 A on Battery current
Vtl = 0.887 V -> 3.549 A on Battery current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A

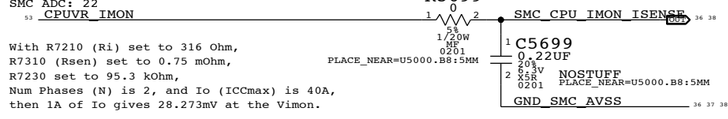
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

SMC ADC: 20



CPU Core IMON Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 1 A / 28.273 mV, Range: 40 A.
SMC ADC: 22



With R7210 (Ri) set to 316 Ohm,
R7310 (Rsen) set to 0.75 mOhm,
R7230 set to 95.3 kOhm,
Num Phases (N) is 2, and Io (ICCmax) is 40A,
then 1A of Io gives 28.273mV at the Vimon.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

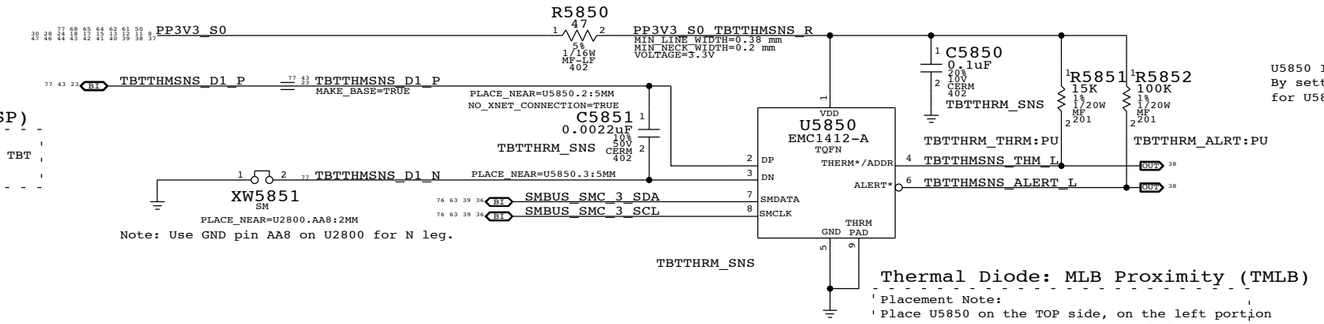
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 56 OF 120
SHEET 42 OF 78

Thermal Sensor A:
Thunderbolt Die, MLB Proximity

I2C Write: 0xD8, I2C Read: 0xD9



Note: Use GND pin AA8 on U2800 for N leg.

U5850 I2C Address:
By setting R5851 to 15k, I2C address for U5850 is 0xD8/0xD9.

Thermal Diode: TBT Die (THSP)

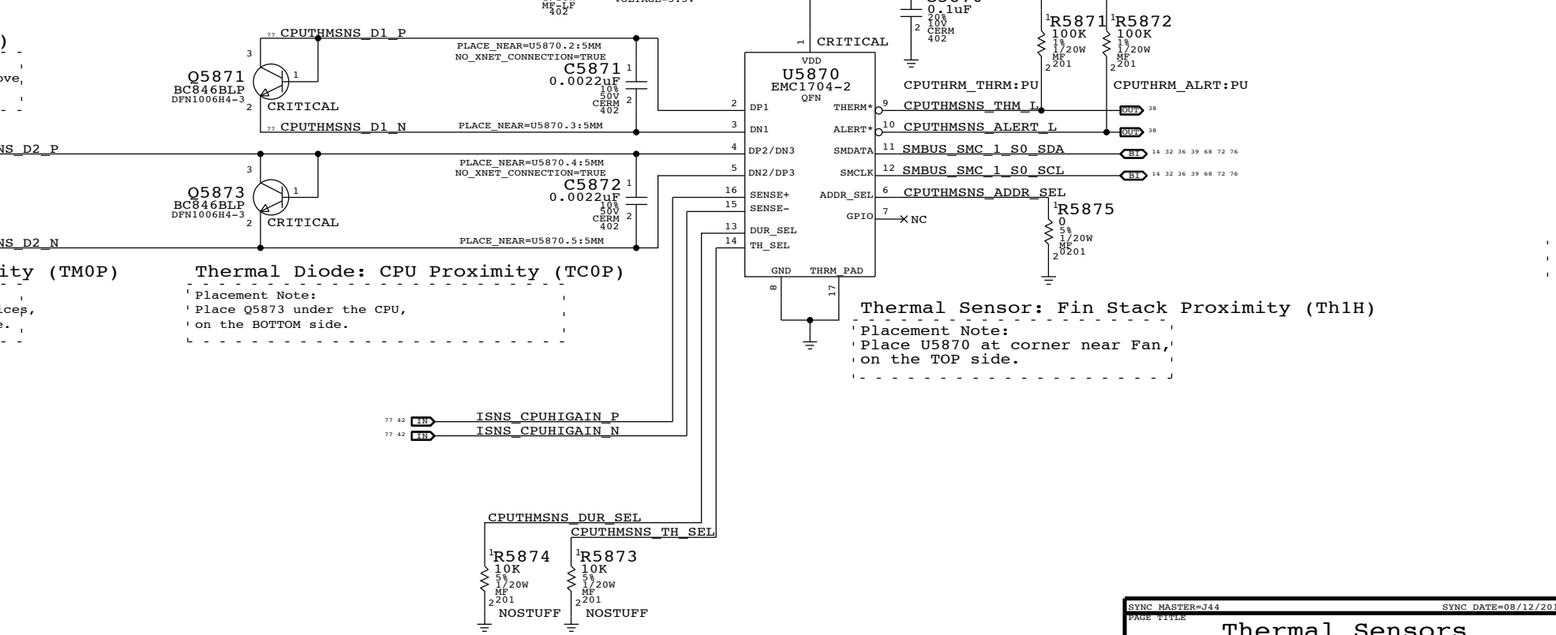
Placement Note:
The P leg connects to THERMDA pin of the TBT chip, the N leg connect to pin AA8.

Thermal Diode: MLB Proximity (TMLB)

Placement Note:
Place U5850 on the TOP side, on the left portion of the board, 1" to the right of USB connector.

Thermal Sensor B & CPU High Peak Detection:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow, Fin Stack Proximity

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5871, Airflow thermal indicator, above the SSD, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5872 between two rows of Memory devices, between channel A and B, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: CPU Proximity (TC0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5873 under the CPU, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Sensor: Fin Stack Proximity (Th1H)

Placement Note:
Place U5870 at corner near Fan, on the TOP side.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

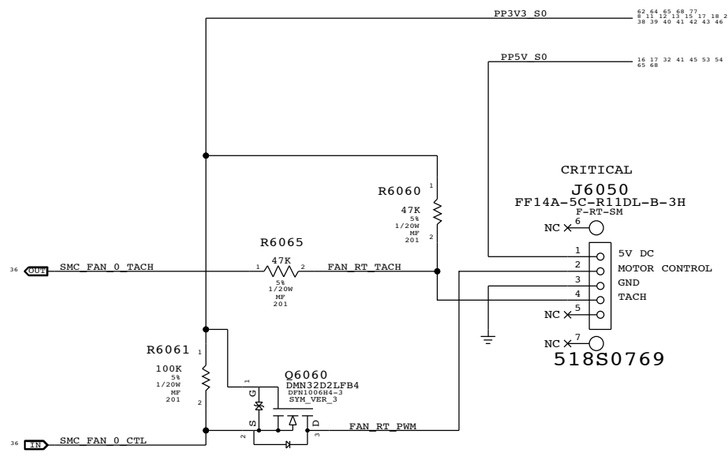
PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 58 OF 120
SHEET: 43 OF 78

FAN CONNECTOR

KEEP THE 5 PIN CONNECTOR FROM D1



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

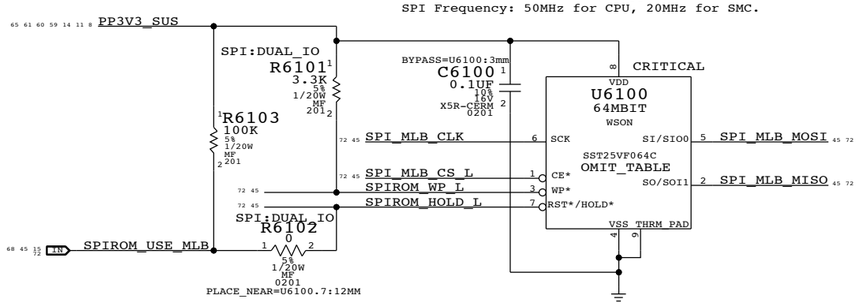
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 60 OF 120

SHEET 44 OF 78

SPI ROM

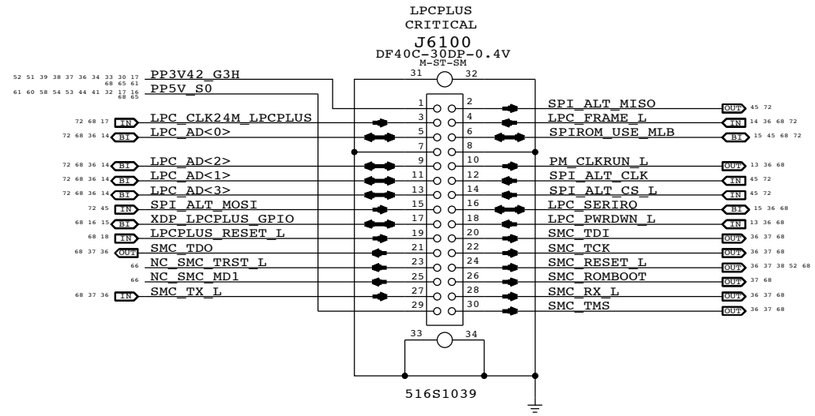
Dual-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



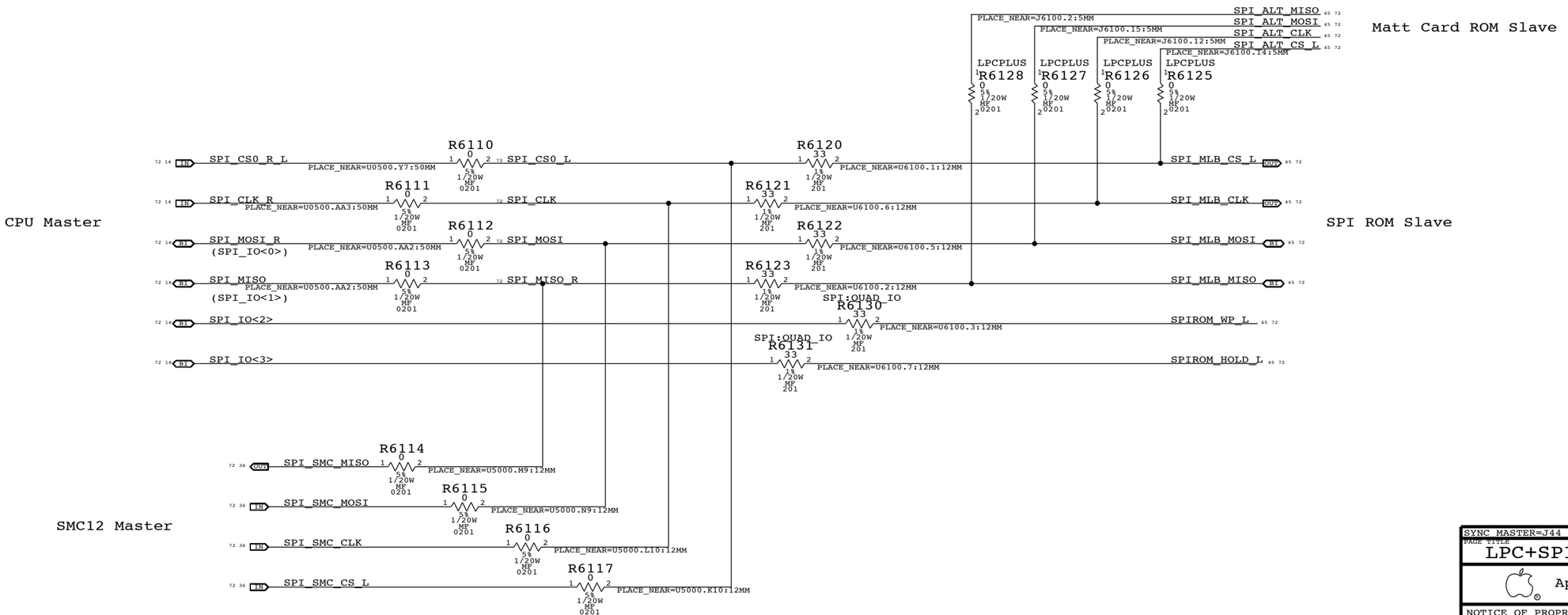
NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted ROM will ignore SPI cycles in normal and Dual-IO modes.

NOTE: Not all ROM APNs currently used support Quad-IO. Also not compatible with Matt card ROM override. Quad-IO support is for experimentation only.

LPC+SPI Connector (Matt Card Connector)



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

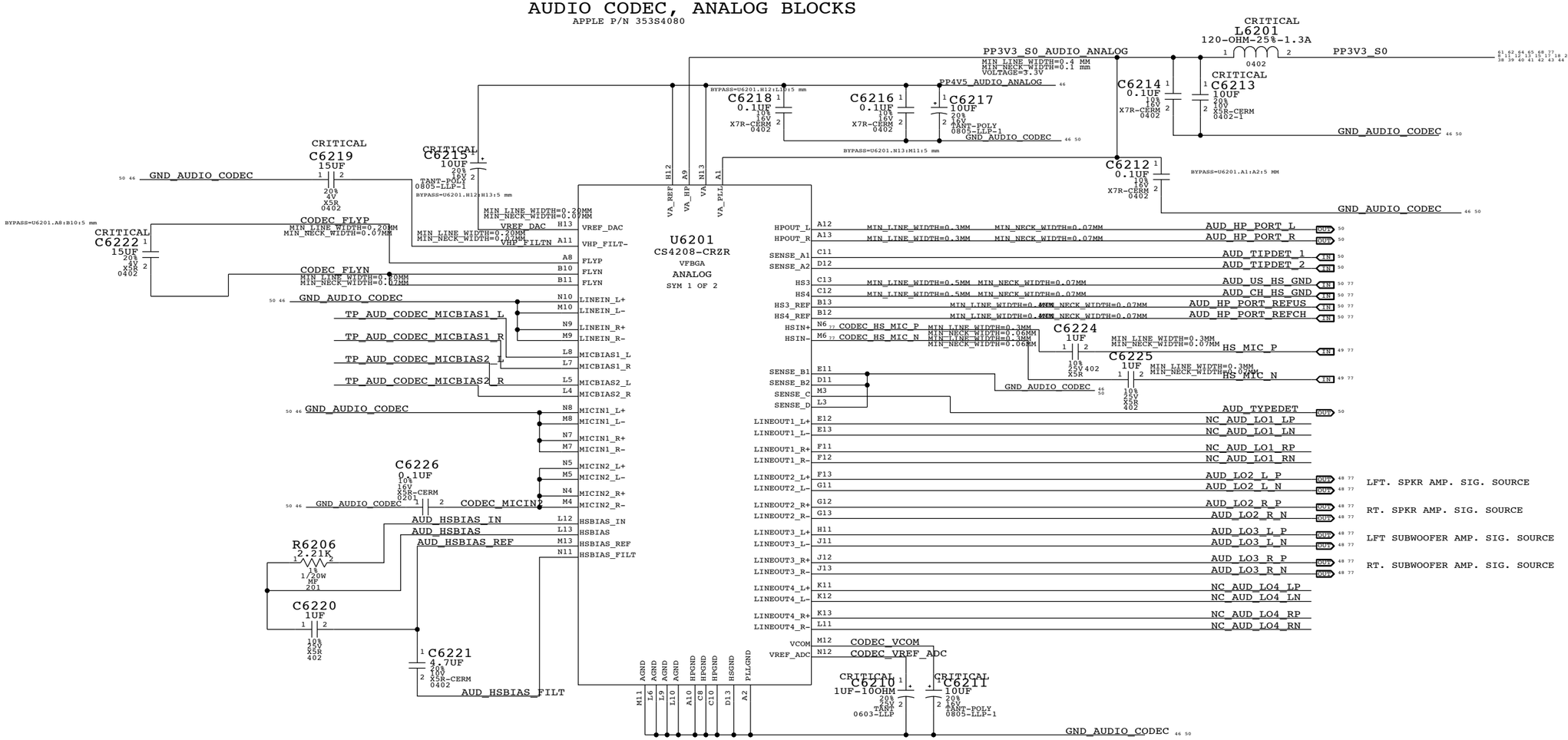
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 61 OF 120
SHEET 45 OF 78

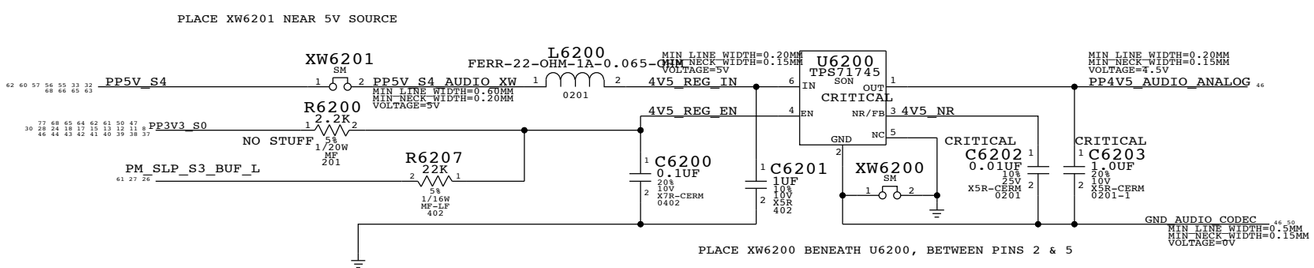
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 62 OF 120
	SHEET 46 OF 78

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080

L6300
FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.065-OHM
0201

PP1V5_S0 → PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.07MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C6300 4.7UF 20% 10V X5R-1 402
C6301 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.J2:J1:5 mm

C6302 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.E1:F1:5 mm

PP3V3_S0
R6324 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6325 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R6323 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R6322 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN
PD_CS4208_GPIO1
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_R_ID
DFET_OPENUS
DFET_OPENCH

NC_CS4208_GPO0
NC_CS4208_GPO1

HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_SDIN0
HDA_SDOUT
HDA_RST_L

R6331 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1

NC_CS4208_MCLKA
NC_CS4208_SCLKA
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA

NC_CS4208_MCLKB
NC_CS4208_SCLKB
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB

U6201
CS4208-CRZR
VFBGA
DIGITAL
SYM 2 OF 2

H3	GPIO0	
H2	GPIO1	
H1	GPIO2	
C4	GPIO3	
C5	GPIO4	
C7	GPIO5	
C9	GPO0	
B9	GPO1	
F2	BCLK	
E2	SYNC	
D1	SDI0	
C1	SDI1	
D2	SDO0	
C2	SDO1	
C3	SDO2	
B1	SDO3	
D3	RST*	
A5	MCLK_A	
B2	SCLK_A	
B4	LRCK_A	
A3	SDOUT_A	
B3	SDIN_A	
A6	MCLK_B	
B6	SCLK_B	
B5	LRCK_B	
B8	SDOUT_B	
A4	SDIN_B	
C6	SDA	
B7	SCL	
J2	VD	
E1	VL_HD	
A7	VL_SP	
G1	VL_IF	
K1	VL_DM	
J1	DGND	
F1	LGND	
E3	LGND	
F3	LGND	
J3	LGND	
K3	LGND	

BYPASS=U6201.G1:F1:5 mm
BYPASS=U6201.K1:K3:5 mm

C6303 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C6304 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C6305 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

PP3V3_S0
C6306 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C6307 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.A7:E3:5 mm

OMIT
R6302 SHORT 402

SPDIF_IN
SPDIF_OUT
CS4208_SPDIF_IN
CS4208_SPDIF_OUT
R6330 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPDIF_OUT_JACK

DMIC_SDA0
DMIC_SCL0
DMIC_SDA1
DMIC_SCL1
DMIC_SDA2
DMIC_SCL2
DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_SCL3
DMIC_CLK3_R

NC_DMIC_CLK0
NC_DMIC_CLK1
NC_DMIC_CLK2

R6332 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_CLK3

NC_F6
NC_F7
NC_F8
NC_G6
NC_G7
NC_G8
NC_H6
NC_H7
NC_H8

PP6301
P3MM
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm
DMIC_SDA3

PP6304
P3MM
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm
HDA_SDOUT

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

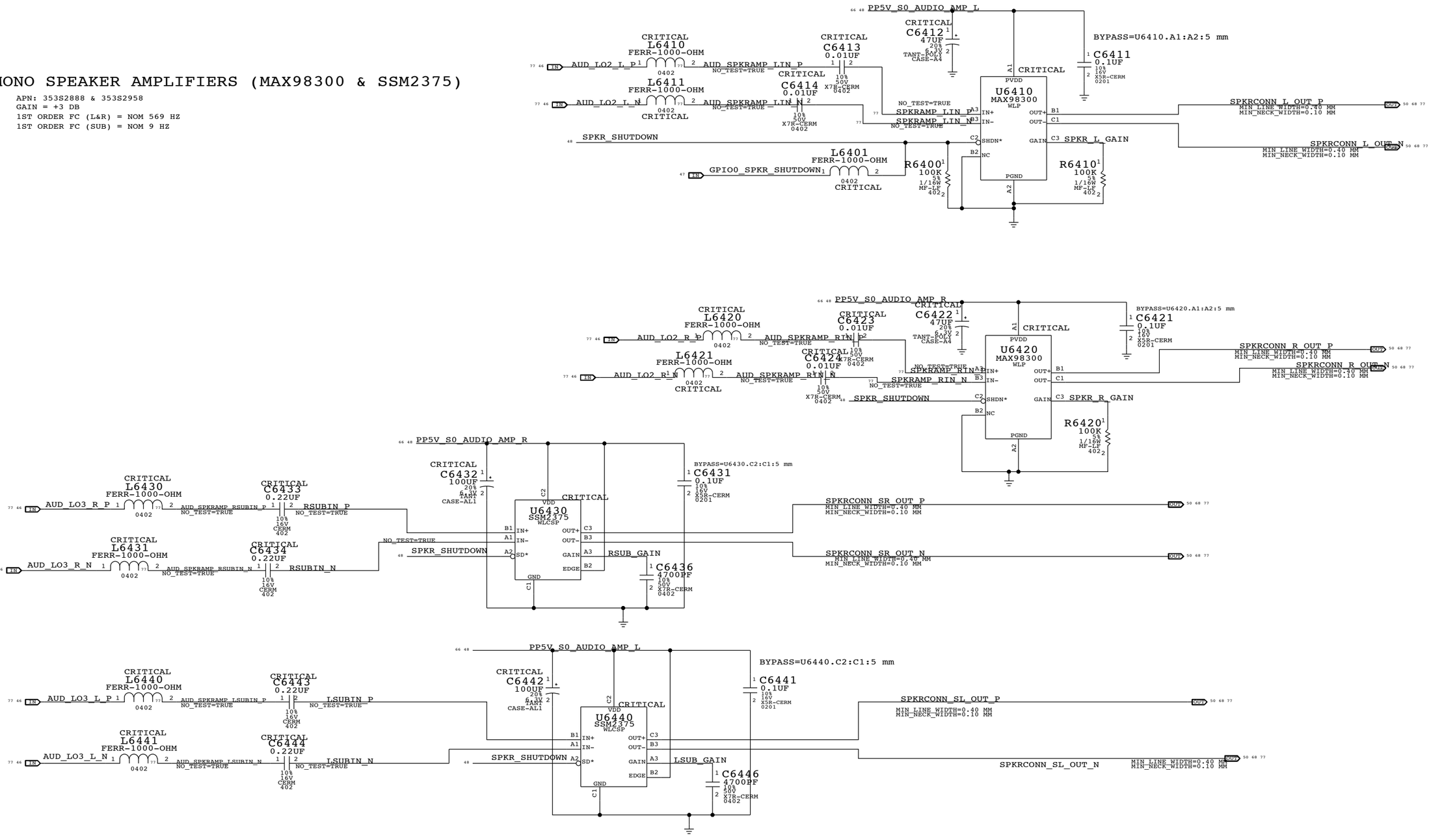
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 63 OF 120
SHEET 47 OF 78

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)

APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ



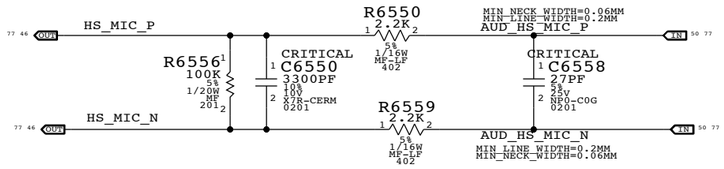
SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

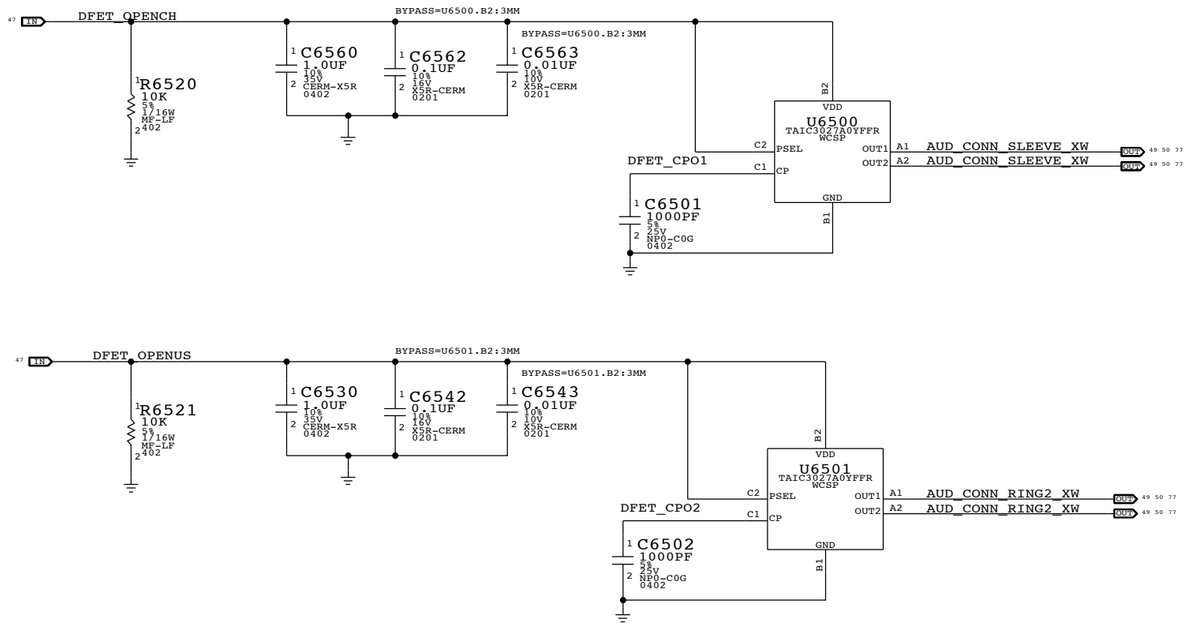
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 64 OF 120
SHEET 48 OF 78



R/C6550 FILTER TO ADDRESS OUT-OF-BAND
NOISE ISSUE SEEN ON EARLY HEADSETS
(SEE RADAR # 6210118)



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 65 OF 120

SHEET 49 OF 78

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4 OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0818

PP3V3_S0

DMIC_SDA3

DMIC_CLK3

OMIT
R6680
SHORT
402

DMIC_SDA2

CRITICAL
J6601
FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H
F-RT-SM

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL
J6602
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL
J6603
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
AUD_CH_HS_GND
AUD_HS_MIC_P
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS
AUD_CONN_RING2
AUD_US_HS_GND
AUD_HS_MIC_N
AUD_CONN_RING2_XW

CRITICAL L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
CRITICAL L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
CRITICAL L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
CRITICAL L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402

XW6600 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:5mm
XW6601 SM
XW6602 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.6:5mm
XW6603 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_HP_PORT_R
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6602 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6603 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
CRITICAL L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201 AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2
CRITICAL L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201 AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1
CRITICAL L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
CRITICAL L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201 AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

AUD_TIPDET_2
AUD_TIPDET_1
AUD_TYPEDET
SPDIF_OUT_JACK

APN: 514-0875

J6600
AUDIO-SPDIF-J44
F-RT-TH

MIC
AUDIO GND
2RTN
DET2
DET1
1RTN
R.AUDIO
AUDIO GND
AUDIO
NC

VIN
VDD
GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
SHELL PINS

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6603 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6604 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6605 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6606 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6607 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6608 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 120
SHEET 50 OF 78

MagSafe DC Power Jack

CRITICAL
F7005
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603

PPDCIN_G3H

CRITICAL
J7000
WTB-PWR-M82
M-RT-SM
518S0508

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V

NO STUFF
C7005
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM

ADAPTER_SENSE

1-Wire OverVoltage Protection
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

PP3V42_G3H
C7008
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U7001
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665
PLACE_NEAR=U7001.5:1MM

SMC_BC_ACOK

SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC

C7000
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

U7000
MAX9940
SC70-5
VCC
EXT
INT
NC
GND

R7029
2.0K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SYS_ONEWIRE

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

BLEEDER
CRITICAL
D7020
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

C7020
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

R7030
1K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

Q7030
2N7002
SOT23-HF1

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

Q7020
AO3407A
SOT23

R7021
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

Q7010
SI5419DU
POWERPAK
5A

C7012
0.047UF
10%
25V
X5R
0402

R7011
10K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R

R7012
68K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.

R7010
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.

When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg

DCIN_ISOL_GATE

D7010
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201

6.8V Zener

R7020
47
1%
1/3W
MF
805

CRITICAL
D7005
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7005
10
5%
1/8W
MF-LF
805

PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

C7092
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7091
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7090
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

P3V42G3H_BOOST
NO_TEST=TRUE

U7090
LT3470AED
DFN
VIN
BOOST
SHDN*
SW
BIAS
NC
FB
GND
THRM
PAD

C7094
0.22UF
10%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
L7095
10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM
2520

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

P3V42G3H_FB

R7080
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

P3V42G3H_SHDN_L

NO STUFF
R7081
49.9K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

NO STUFF
C7080
1000PF
5%
25V
CERM
0402

C7095
22PF
5%
25V
NP0-C0G-CERM
0201

R7095
348K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

R7096
200K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

CRITICAL
C7099
22UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
0603

Vout = 3.425V
300MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

PP3V42_G3H

518-0394
CRITICAL
J7050
BAT-J44
F-ST-TH
PWR
SMBUSSCL
SMBUSSDA
SYSDETL
GND
NC

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L

C7050
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402

C7060
1UF
10%
25V
X5R
603-1

CRITICAL
D7050
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75

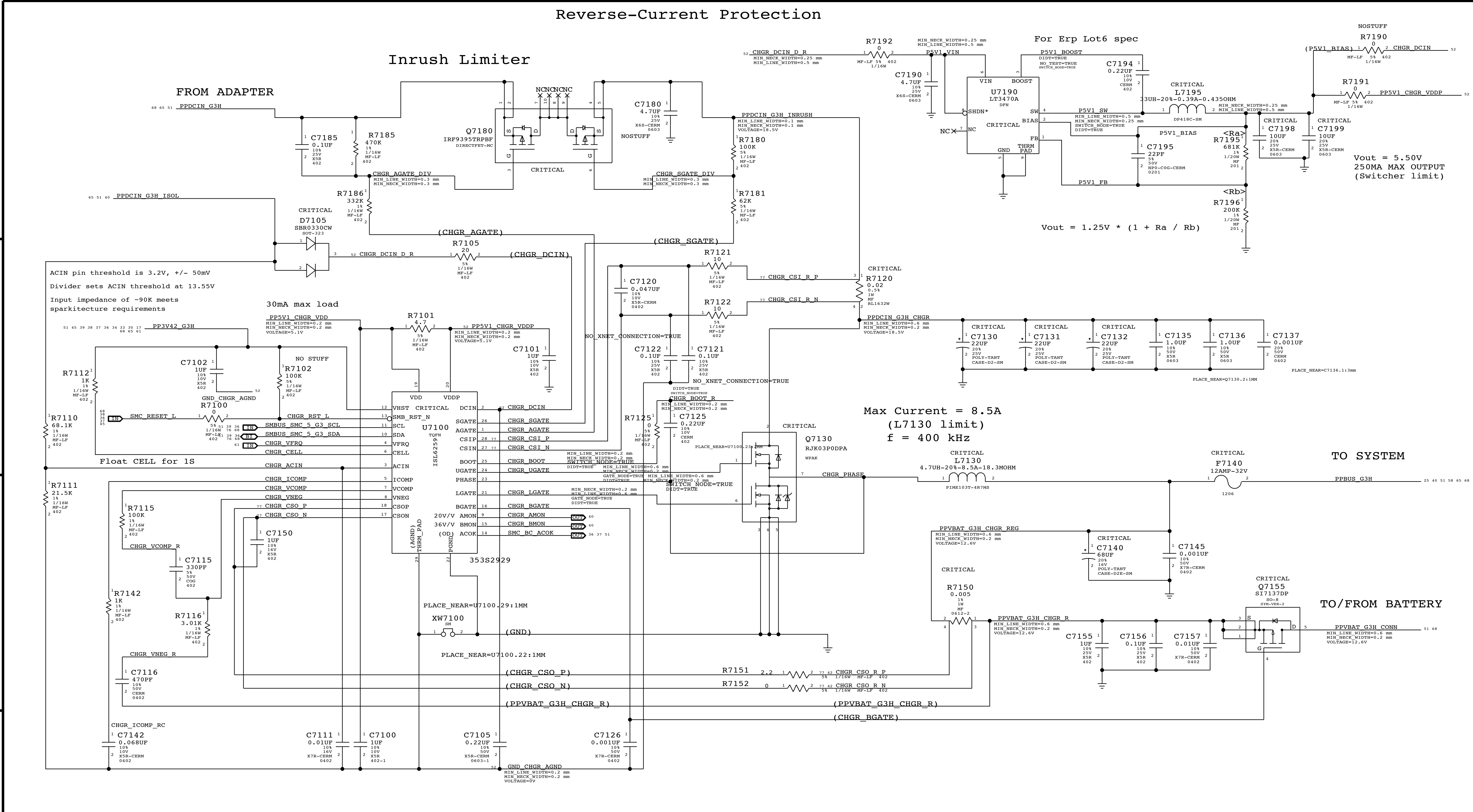
R7050
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 70 OF 120
SHEET 51 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

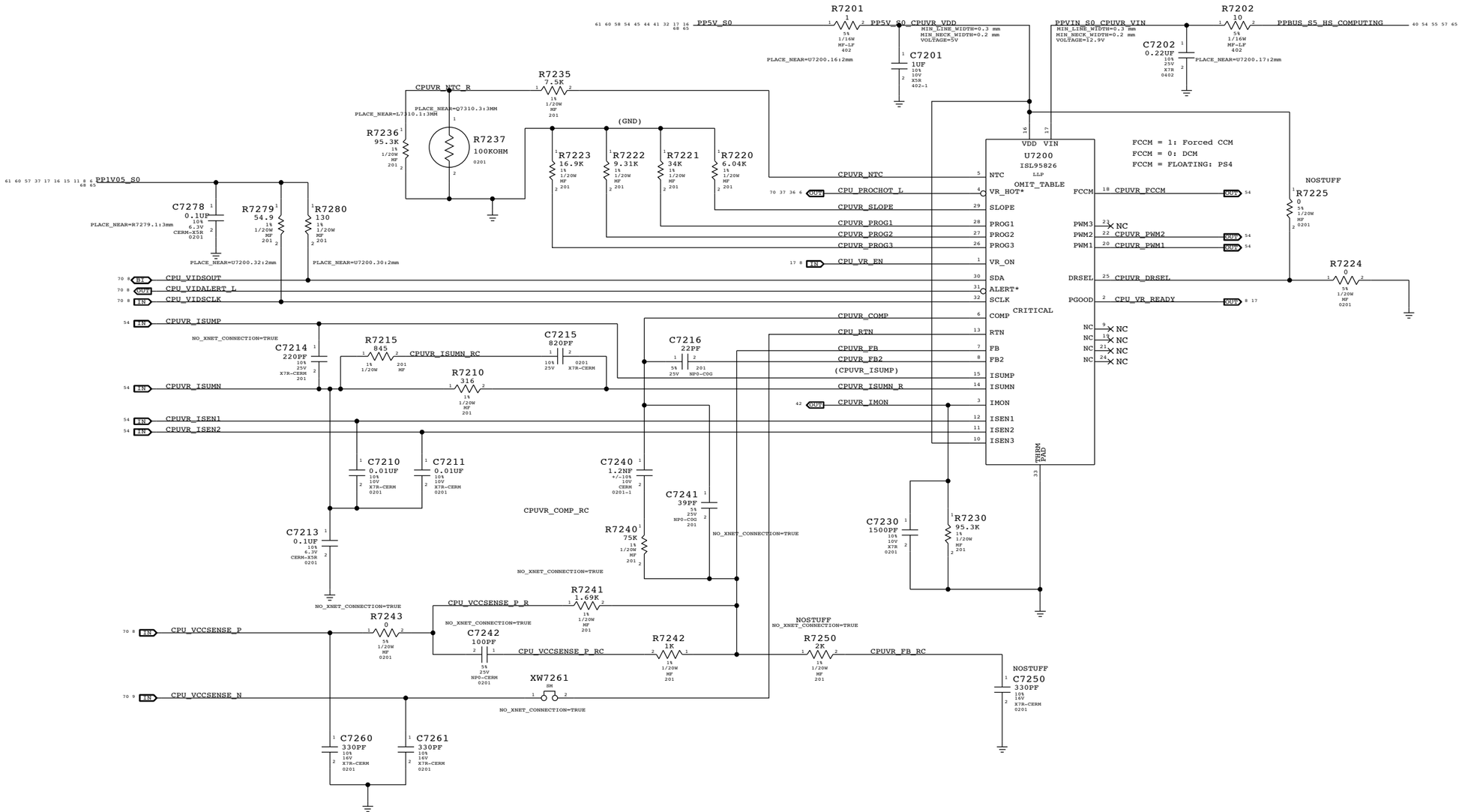
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 71 OF 120

SHEET 52 OF 78

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S4170	1	IC,ISL95826R6200,PWM,PGOOD,SCREN,32P,QFN	U7200	CRITICAL	



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 72 OF 120

SHEET 53 OF 78

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING

PP5V_S0

PHASE 1

U7310 ISL6208D DFN

CPUVR_PWM1

CPUVR_FCCM

CPUVR_UGATE1

CPUVR_LGATE1

CPUVR_BOOT1

CPUVR_BOOT1_RC

CPUVR_PHASE1

CPUVR_PH1_SNUB

CPUVR_ISNS1_P

CPUVR_ISNS1_N

CPUVR_ISUMN

CPUVR_ISEN1

CPUVR_ISUMP

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

Note: C7377, C7379, C7381 were removed. Area where the pads used to reside was preserved.

PP5V_S0

PHASE 2

U7320 ISL6208D DFN

CPUVR_PWM2

CPUVR_FCCM

CPUVR_UGATE2

CPUVR_LGATE2

CPUVR_BOOT2

CPUVR_BOOT2_RC

CPUVR_PHASE2

CPUVR_PH2_SNUB

CPUVR_ISNS2_P

CPUVR_ISNS2_N

CPUVR_ISUMN

CPUVR_ISEN2

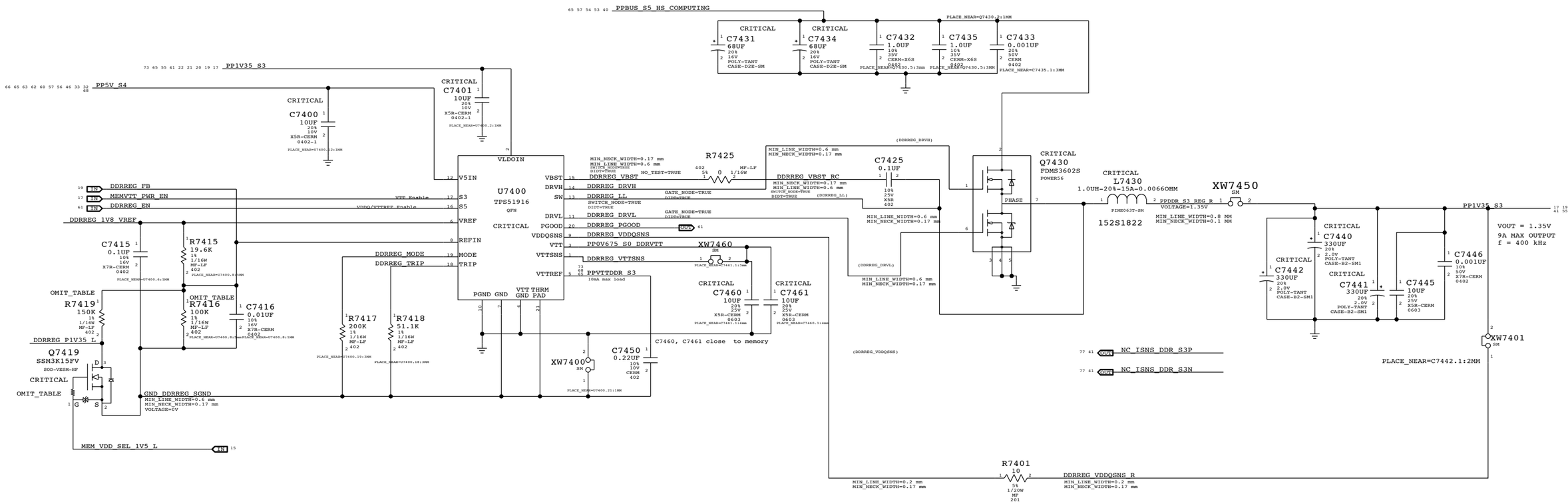
CPUVR_ISUMP

PPVCC_S0_CPU

Vout = 1.85V max
40A MAX OUTPUT
F = 800KHZ

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 73 OF 120
	SHEET 54 OF 78

DDR3L (1V35 S3) REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0391	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,60.4K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V35
376S0612	1	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,100MA,7.00HM,SOT-723,HF	Q7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0428	1	RES, MTL FILM,1/16W,150k,0402,SMD,LF	R7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE

1.35V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

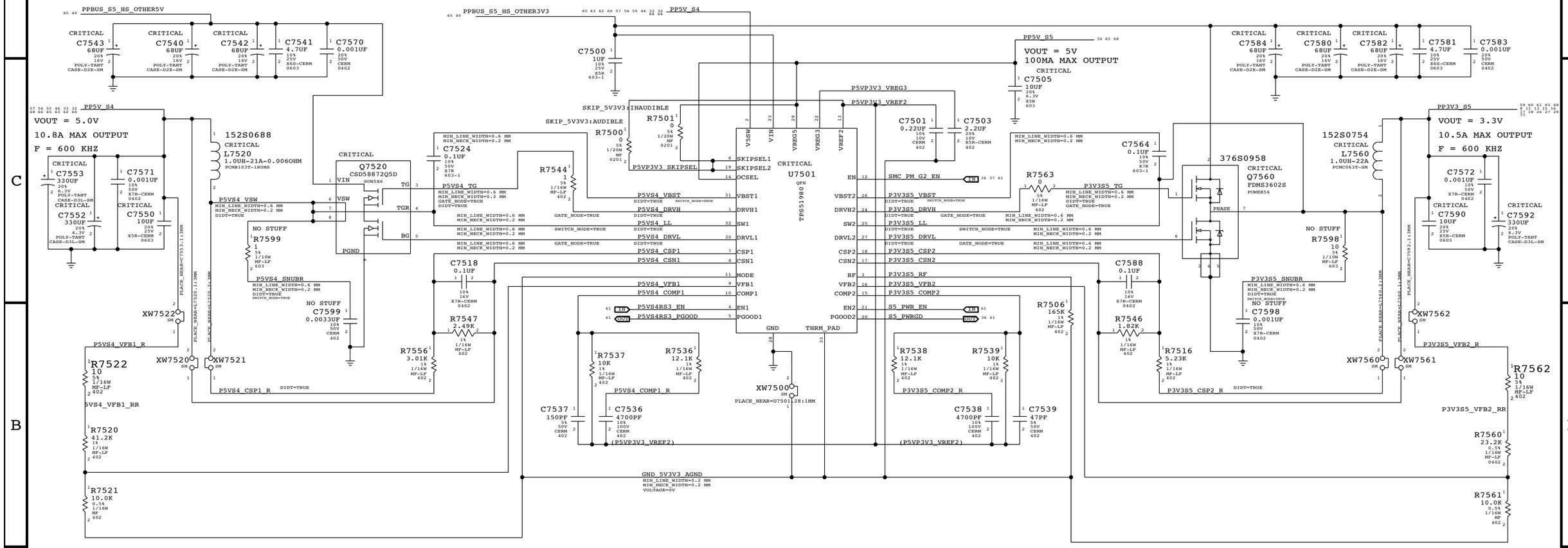
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 74 OF 120

SHEET 55 OF 78

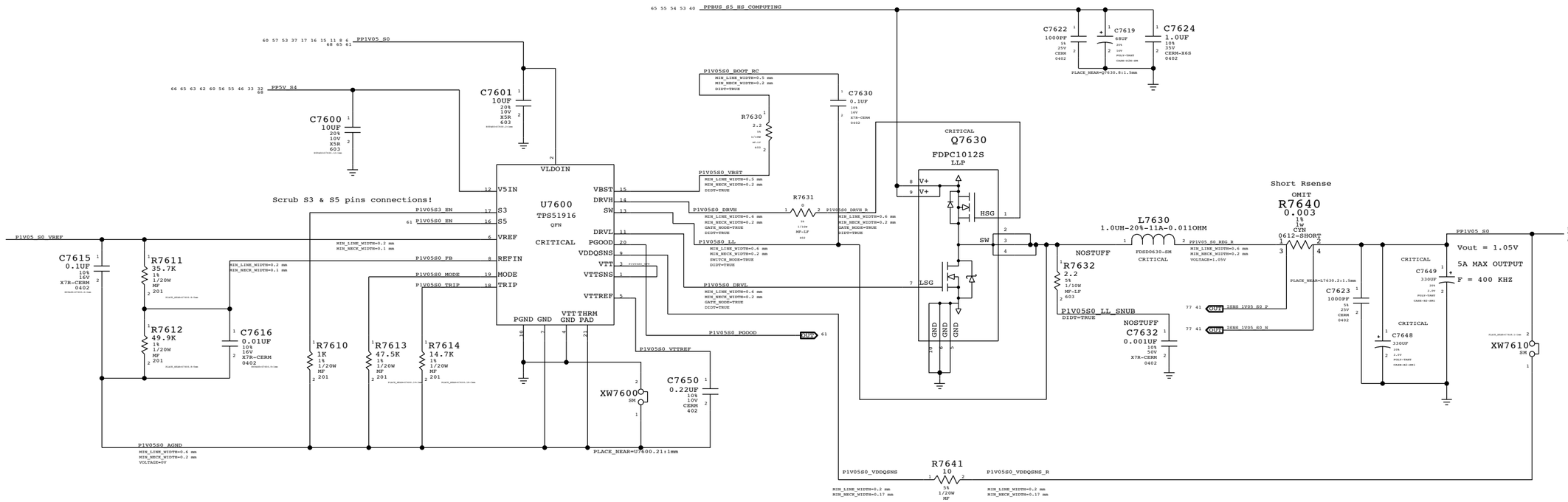


SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> · SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 75 OF 120
	SHEET 56 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.05V S0 Regulator



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	1.05V S0 Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 76 OF 120
	SHEET 57 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET (9-12.6V LCD BACKLIGHT INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT (5V BACKLIGHT DRIVER INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED (5V KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT INPUT)

BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

SENSOR ON PAGE 54 USES R7700 TO MEASURE THE POWER GOING TO LCD BACKLIGHT

740S0159 CRITICAL F7700 3AMP-32V 0603

R7700 0.025 1% 1W MTL 0612

Q7700 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF

PPBUS_G3H

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM VOLTAGE=12.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C7700 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R7701 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF C7701 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ISNS_LCDBKLT_P

ISNS_LCDBKLT_N

LCDBKLT_EN_L

R7702 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S0

R7744 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7745 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A

PP5V_S0_BKLT_D

C7740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.5:5MM

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.18:5MM

GND_BKLT_SGND

R7740 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

U7700 LLP LP8548B1SQ_-04

VDDP VDDA

SD
VSENSE_N
VSENSE_P
SENSE_OUT
ISET_KEYB
EN
PWM_KEYB
SCL (IPU)
SDA (IPU)
SW
SW
FB
GD
KEYB1
KEYB2
SW2
FB2
GND_SW GND_SW GND_SW2 GNDD GNDA
THRM PAD

BKLT_SD

BKLT_SENSE_OUT

BKLT_ISET_KEYB

LCDBKLT_SW

LCDBKLT_FB

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV

BKLT_KEYB1

BKLT_KEYB2

PLACE_NEAR=Q7701.5:3MM

PLACE_NEAR=L7710.2:3MM

152S1527 CRITICAL L7710 22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM DEM8030C-SM

371S0704 CRITICAL D7710 POWERDI-123 DFLS2100

C7710 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603

C7711 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603

C7712 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7710 AND C7711
PLACE_NEAR=L7710.1:5MM PLACE_NEAR=L7710.1:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=L7710.1:5MM

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW

XW7710 SM PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:2MM

LCDBKLT_FB_XWR

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

C7713 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1

C7714 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1

C7715 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1

C7716 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1

C7717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7713 AND C7714
SANDWICH C7715 AND C7716
PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=D7710.K:5MM

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV_R

CRITICAL Q7701 SI7812DN PWRPK-1212-8

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.1:3MM

R7733 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7731 13.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7732 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLATFORM_RESET NO LONGER GATES THE BKLT_EN AS BOTH COME FROM PCH NOW

EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN

BKLT_EN_R

NO STUFF C7742 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

GND_BKLT_SGND

SMC_SYS_KBDLED

BKLT_PWM_KEYB

NO STUFF C7747 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

GND_BKLT_SGND

R7742 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R7747 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R7720 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 BKLT:ENG PLACE_NEAR=U7700.13:10MM

KBDLED_CATHODE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

R7721 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 BKLT:ENG PLACE_NEAR=U7700.14:10MM

KBDLED_CATHODE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

R7741 31.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U7700.20:5MM

XW7700 SM

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW

GND_BKLT_SGND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW7720 SM PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:2MM

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.6:5MM

PP5V_S0

152S1701 CRITICAL L7720 10UH-20%-1.4A-0.17OHM PST041H-SM

371S0572 CRITICAL D7720 SOD-123 RB160M-60G PLACE_NEAR=L7720.2:5MM

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT

C7720 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 603

C7721 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 603

C7722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C7723 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805

C7724 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805

C7725 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

C7726 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805

C7727 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7720 AND C7721
PLACE_NEAR=L7720.1:5MM PLACE_NEAR=L7720.1:5MM PLACE_NEAR=L7720.1:5MM

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7723 AND C7724
PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:5MM PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:5MM PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:5MM

T-BONE C7726 AND C7727
PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:9MM PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:9MM

PP5V_S0

R7752 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7753 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.15:10MM

I2C_BKLT_SCL

I2C_BKLT_SDA

R7750 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R7751 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

BKLT_SCL

BKLT_SDA

I2C ID DEDICATED.ONLY CONNECTS TO JERRY

PLACE_NEAR=U7700.16:10MM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7720,R7721	CRITICAL	BKLT:PROD

PBUS LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_S0_BKLT_D: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_FET: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V

LCD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=53V

KBD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=40V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V

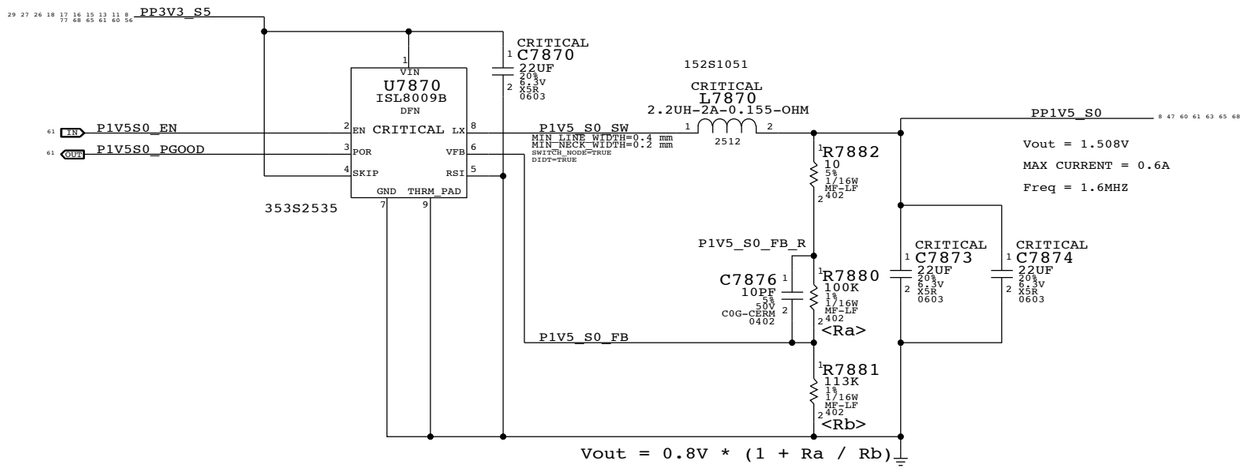
SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
LCD AND KBD BKLT DRIVER

Apple Inc.

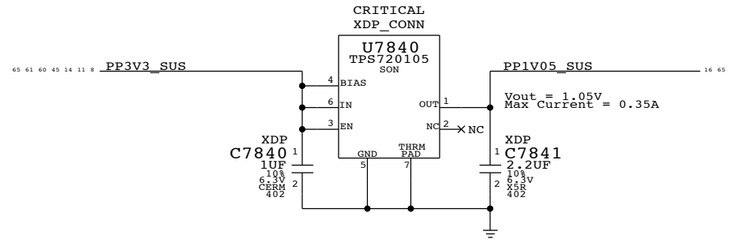
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 77 OF 120
SHEET 58 OF 78

1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

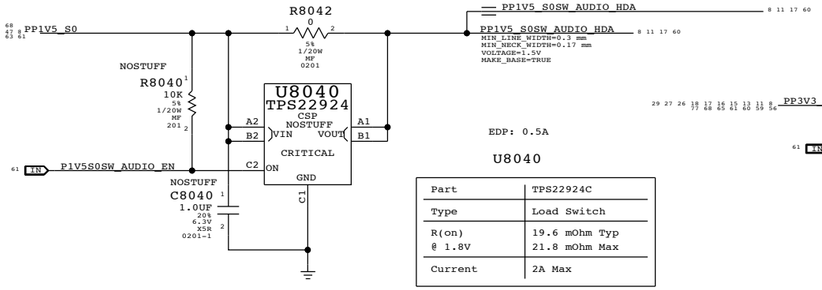
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 78 OF 120

SHEET: 59 OF 78

1.5V S0 Audio Switch (BYPASSED)

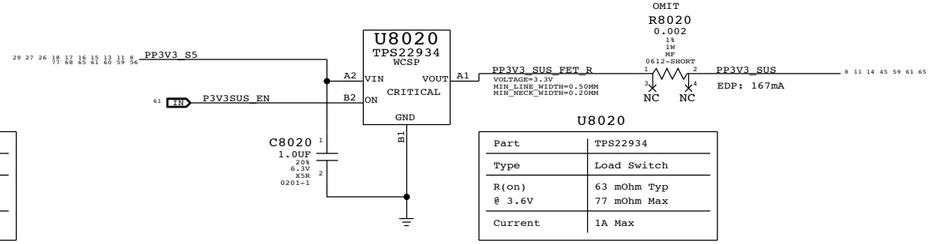
Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

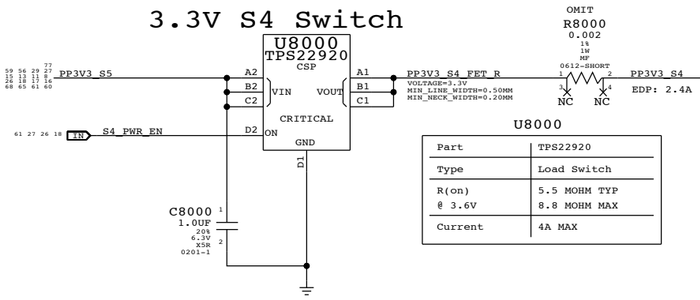
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

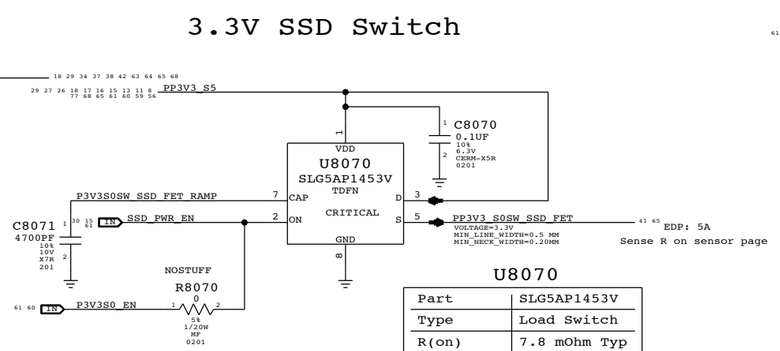
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	5.5 MOHM TYP 8.8 MOHM MAX
Current	4A MAX

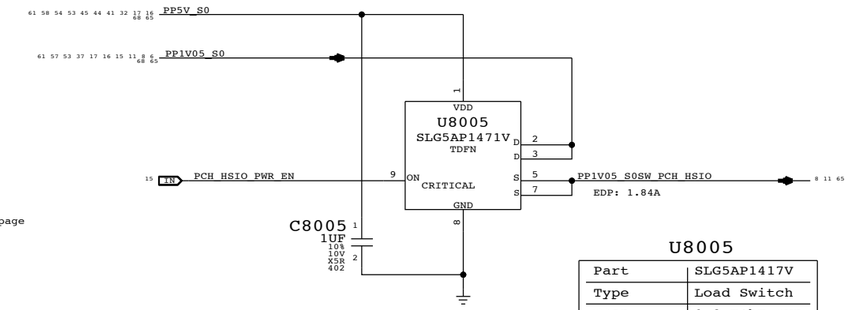
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

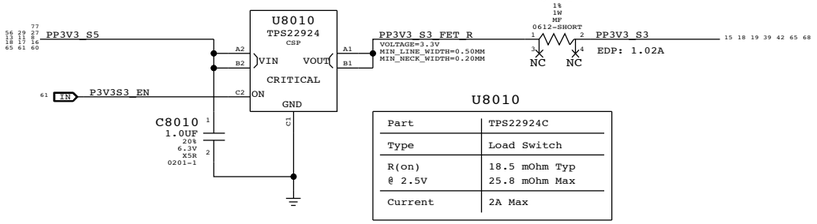
1.05V PCH HSIO Switch



U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

3.3V S3 Switch

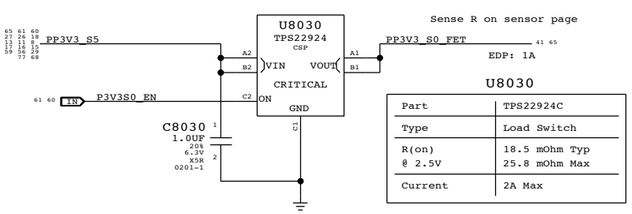


U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

REMOVED THE ANALOG POWER GATE AS SLG5AP1471 SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY THEN

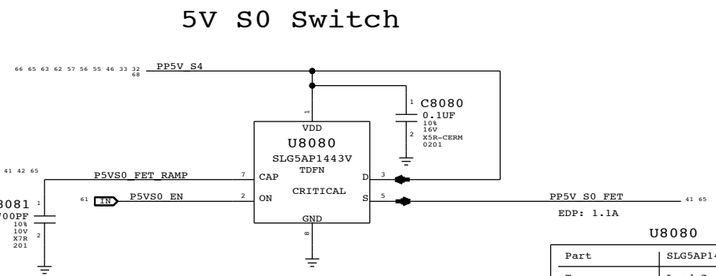
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

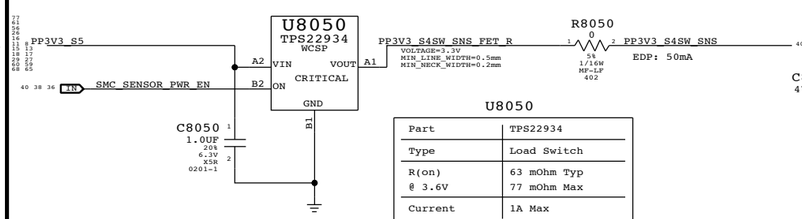
5V S0 Switch



U8080

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

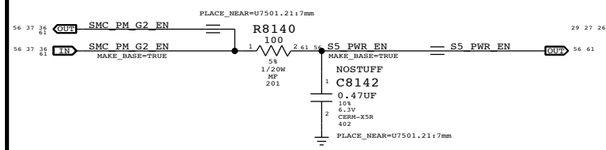
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

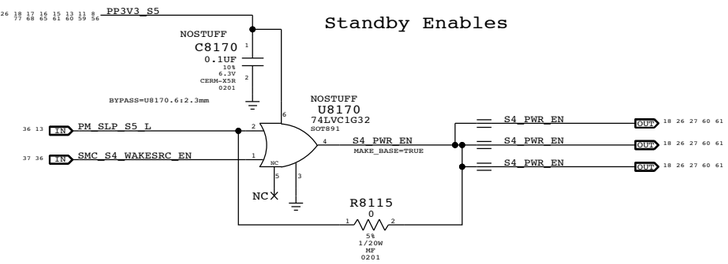
PAGE: 80 OF 120

SHEET: 60 OF 78

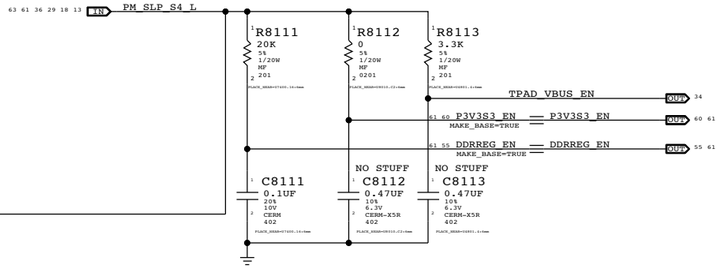
S5 Enables



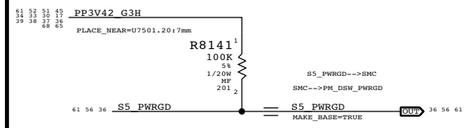
Standby Enables



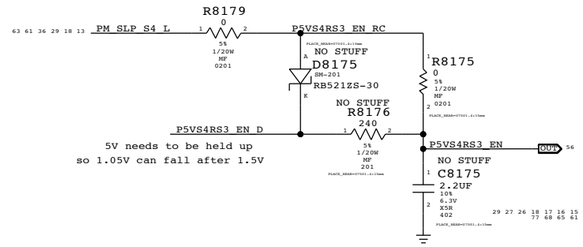
S3 Enables

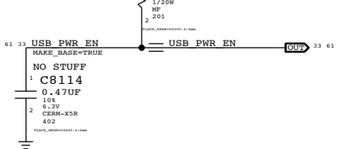


S5 Power Good



SSD Enable

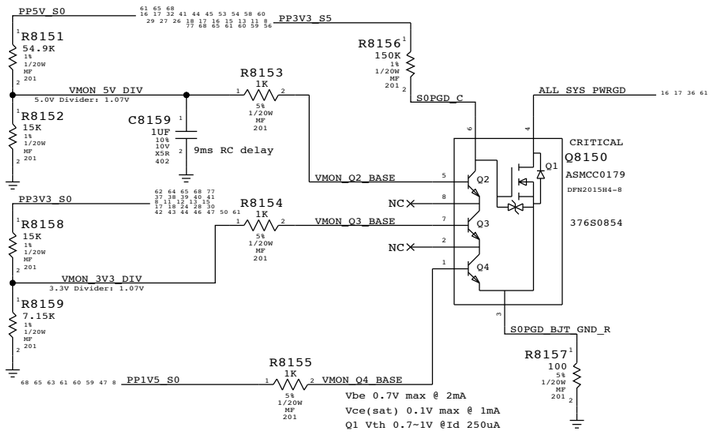




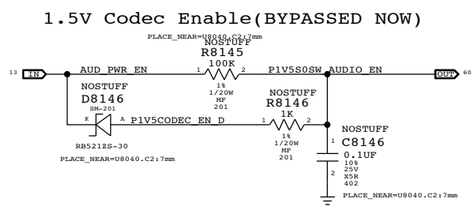
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_DSW_EN	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S5_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Batt)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Batt)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

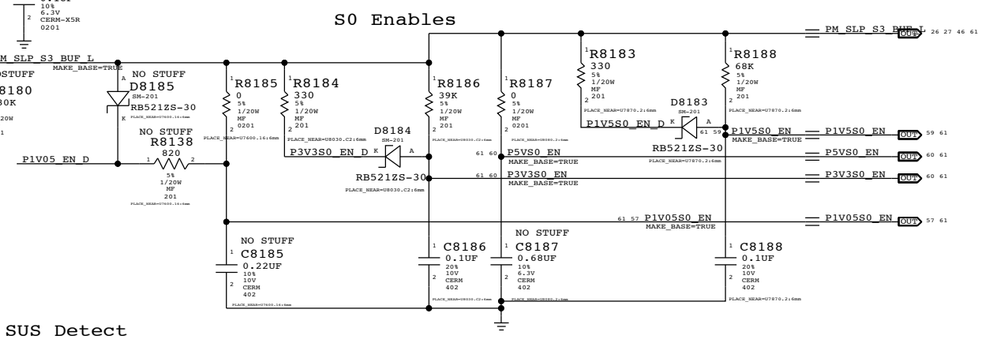
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



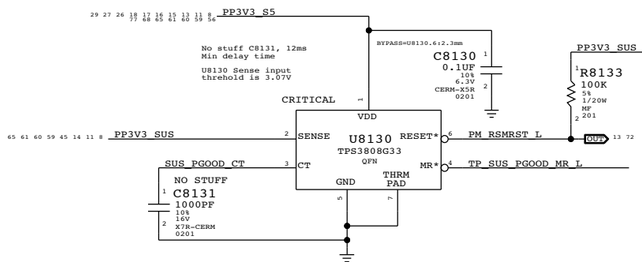
1.5V Codec Enable(BYPASSED NOW)



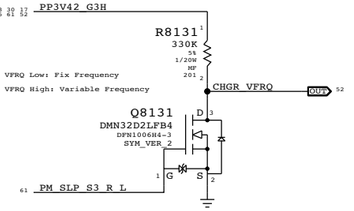
S0 Enables



3.3V SUS Detect



CHGR VFRQ Generation

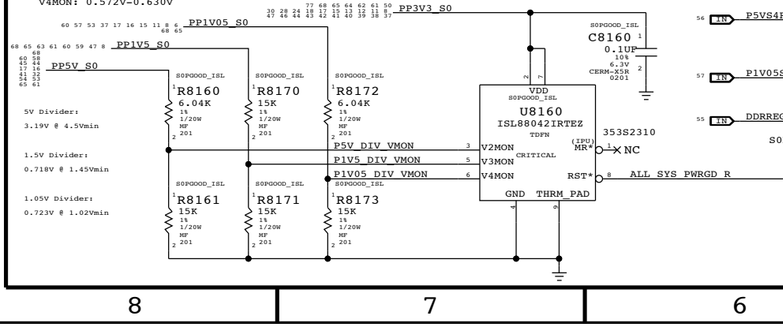


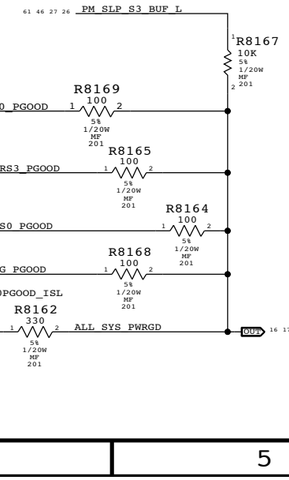
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

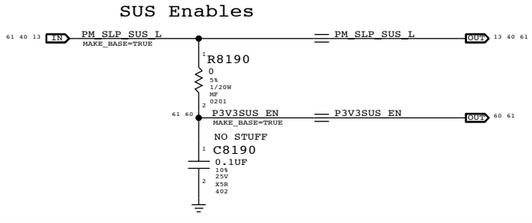
Thresholds:

VDD:	2.734V-3.010V
V2MON:	2.815V-3.099V
V3MON:	0.572V-0.630V
V4MON:	0.572V-0.630V





SUS Enables



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Control
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	81 OF 120
SHEET	61 OF 78

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)
NEEDS FINAL CHECK AGAINST UPDATE FOR NEW PANEL

PP3V3_S0
C8330 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 NOSTUFF
BYPASS=U8330.8;3MM
U8330 SOT833 74LVC2G32GT
EDP_BKLT_EN
LCD_PSR_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR
EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN
R8330 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8331 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8310 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8309 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP_INT_HPD
CRITICAL U8340 74AUP1T97 SOT891
Y = B
R8340 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8340 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
BYPASS=U8340.5;3MM
LCD_HPD_CONN IS A 2.5V SIGNAL
NEEDS TO BE LEVEL SHIFTED TO 3.3V

EDP_LS_CAP C8350 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8351 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8352 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8353 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8354 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8355 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8356 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8357 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8358 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8359 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201

CRITICAL J8300 20525-130E-01 F-RT-SM
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
I2C_BKLT_SCL
I2C_BKLT_SDA
LCD_IRQ_L
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
EDP_BKLT_PWM
LCD_HPD_CONN
NC
518S0829

PANEL USES EDP_PANEL_PWR_PSR_EN TO DISCHARGE THE LCD BEFORE POWER GOES AWAY

EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN
DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P
DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N
C8328 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8329 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_AUX_P
DP_INT_AUX_N

DP_INT_ML_C_P<0> C8320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<0> C8321 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<1> C8322 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<1> C8323 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_N<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<2> C8324 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_P<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<2> C8325 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_N<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<3> C8326 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_P<3>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<3> C8327 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 DP_INT_ML_N<3>

PP5V_S4
C8309 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U8300 SLG5AP1443V TDFN CRITICAL
PP5V_S0_LCD_FETCAP
EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN
R8319 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
EDP_PANEL_PWR_EN
C8319 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8310 4700PF 10% 16V X7R 201
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C8311 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C8312 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
EDP: 1 A
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
R8320 0 1W MF 0612-SHORT
OMIT
Short Rsense
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_UF
CRITICAL L8300 FERR-220-OHM 0805
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD
C8301 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8302 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8303 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
C8300 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
ISNS_LCDPANEL_N
ISNS_LCDPANEL_P

U8300	
Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping

PP3V3_S0
R8303 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
DP_INT_AUX_N
LCD_HPD_CONN
DP_INT_AUX_P
R8301 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8302 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

R8311 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8312 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8313 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8314 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8315 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8316 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8317 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8318 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 TRUE

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 83 OF 120
SHEET: 62 OF 78

PLACE_NEAR=J9510.1:2.54MM
C9533
0.1UF
10% 16V
X7R-CERM
0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
C9532
0.1UF
10% 16V
X7R-CERM
0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.3:2.54MM
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
CRITICAL
L9501
90-OHM-50MA
TCM0605-1
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.42:2.54MM

RIO FLEX CONNECTOR

J9510
DF40BG-70DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM
516S1059
CRITICAL

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N		69	70	PM_SLP_S3_L	
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P		67	68	PM_SLP_S4_L	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	65	66	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	63	64	AP_RESET_L	
		61	62	SD_RESET_L	
		59	60		
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	57	58		
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	55	56	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	
		53	54	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	51	52	SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	49	50	HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	
		47	48	HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	
		45	46		
		43	44		
USB_BT_CONN_P		41	42	PP1V5_S0	
USB_BT_CONN_N		39	40		
		37	38	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	35	36	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	33	34	WIFI_EVENT_L	
(USB3_EXTB_R2D caps on RIO)		31	32	SD_PWR_EN	
HDMI_HPD		29	30	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	
		27	28		
		25	26		
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	23	24	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	21	22	AP_CLKREQ_L	
		19	20		
USB_EXTB_N		17	18	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE
USB_EXTB_P		15	16	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE
		13	14		
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	11	12		
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	9	10	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	GND_VOID=TRUE
		7	8	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	GND_VOID=TRUE
		5	6		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P		3	4	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N		1	2	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	GND_VOID=TRUE
		71	72		

NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Plug APN 516S1059, mates with APN 516S1058.

RIO Power Connector

518S0882
J9500
504050-0491
M-RT-SM
PP3V3_S4
PP5V_S4
PLACE_NEAR=J9500.2:2.5MM
C9591
0.1UF
10% 16V
X5R-CERM
0201
C9592
0.1UF
10% 16V
X5R-CERM
0201
PLACE_NEAR=J9500.1:2.5MM
HDMI_HPD
R9530
300K
5% 1/20W MF
201
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.39:2.54MM
C9593
0.1UF
10% 16V
X5R-CERM
0201

BP9500 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9501 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9502 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9503 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9504 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9505 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9506 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9507 BEAD-PROBE SM

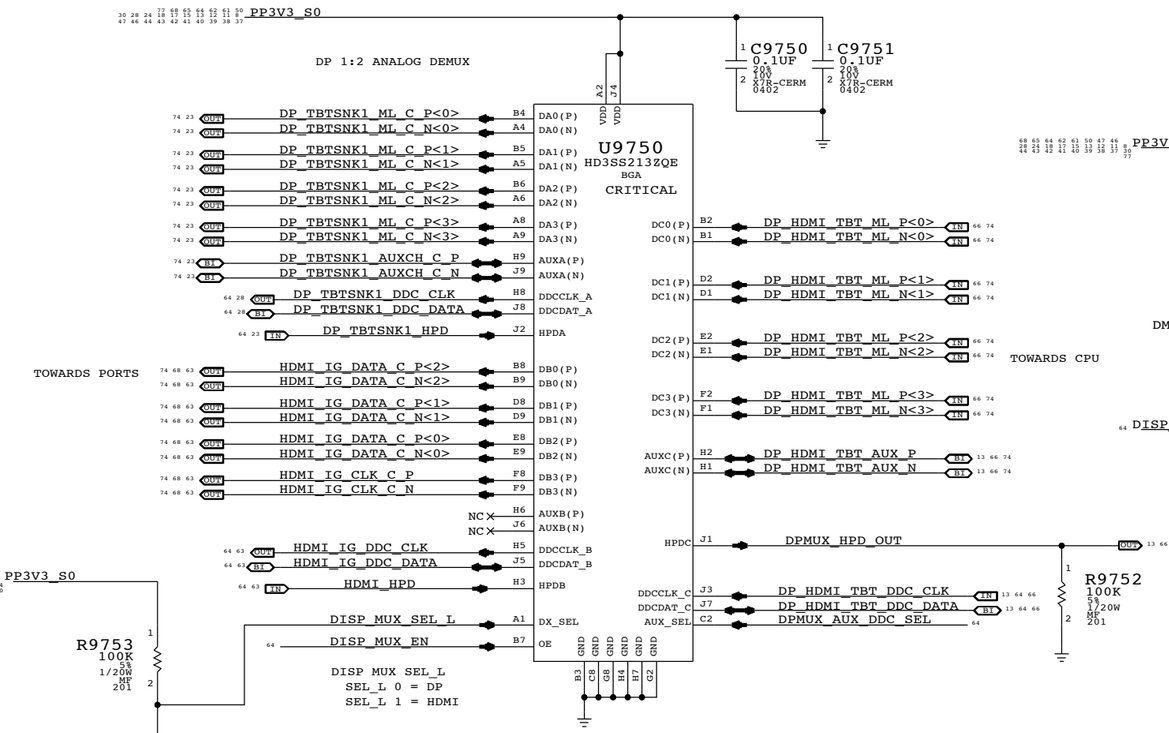
MAKE BASE

=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2>	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2>	
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<0>	
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<0>	
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	
USB_BT_CONN_P	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	
USB_BT_CONN_N	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK		SMBUS_PCH_CLK	
SMBUS_PCH_DATA		SMBUS_PCH_DATA	
HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	
HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL		SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA		SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	TRUE	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	
AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	TRUE	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	

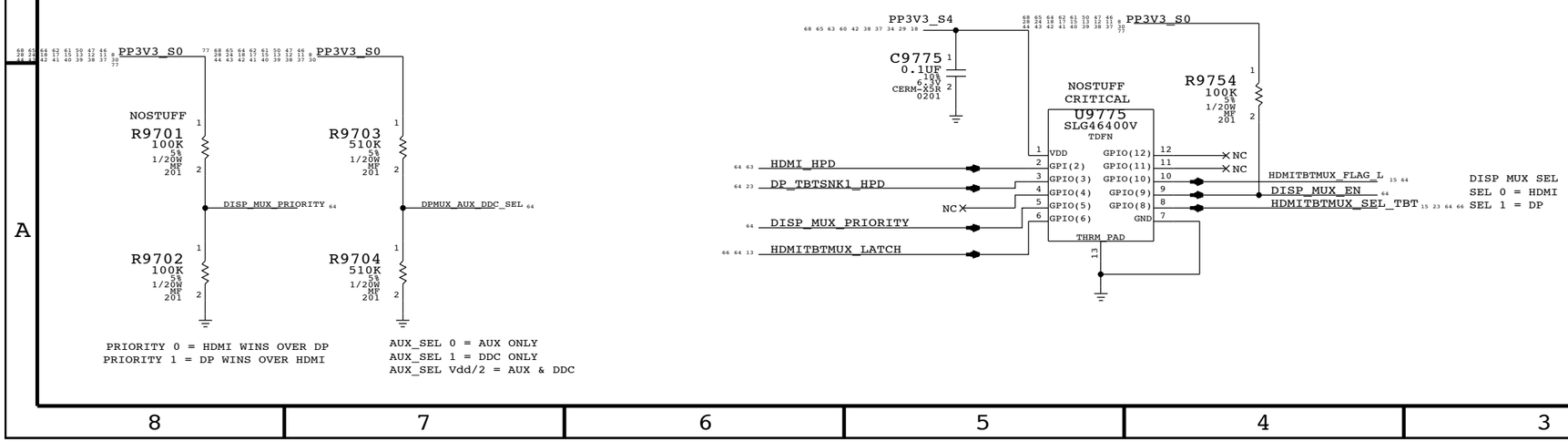
MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE
MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
RIO Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 95 OF 120
SHEET 63 OF 78

DISPLAY MUX: DP OR HDMI



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0666	1	IC, SAK,AP4179,DP MUX CTRLR,TDFN-8	U9700	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE

Display Mux: HDMI vs DP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 97 OF 120

SHEET 64 OF 78

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPBUS_G3H ×6
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING ×3
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER5V
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER3V3
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER3V3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL ×2
PPDCIN_G3H
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPDCIN_G3H
PP3V42_G3H
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V42_G3H ×15
PPVRTC_G3H
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPVRTC_G3H

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP5V_S5
PP5V_S4
PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP5V_S4 ×12
PP5V_S0
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP5V_S0 ×15

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S5 ×20
PP3V3_S4
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S4 ×7
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_SUS ×10
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S3 ×15
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S0 ×40
PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP5V_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S0_FET
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S4SW_SNS ×2
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S4_TBT
PP3V3_S4_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_S4_TBT

1.5V/1.35V/1.05V RAILS

PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR
PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR
PP1V35_S3
PP1V35_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V35_S3 ×7
PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT
PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT ×2
PPVTTDDR_S3
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V5_S0 ×5
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_S0 ×20
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO ×2

TBT RAILS (OFF WHEN NO CABLE)

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
PP15V_TBT
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=15V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP15V_TBT ×2
PP3V3_TBTLC
PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_TBTLC

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU
PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PPVCC_S0_CPU

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Aliases
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 100 OF 120
	SHEET 65 OF 78

MEMORY ADDRESS/CTRL

MAKE_BASE

7	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<0>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<1>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<2>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<3>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<4>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<5>	20 22 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<6>	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<7>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<8>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<9>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<10>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<11>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<12>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<13>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<14>	20 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

7	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<0>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<1>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<2>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<3>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<4>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<5>	21 22 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<6>	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<7>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<8>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<9>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<10>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<11>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<12>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<13>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<14>	21 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

66 22 7	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66 73
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66 73
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66 73
7	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<0>	20 22 73
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<1>	7 20 22 66 73
7	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<2>	20 22 73

MAKE_BASE

66 22 7	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66 73
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66 73
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66 73
7	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<0>	21 22 73
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<1>	7 21 22 66 73
7	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<2>	21 22 73

MAKE_BASE

66 22 6	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	TRUE	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	6 22 66

UNUSED MEMORY SIGNALS

NO_TEST

66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	7 66
7	MEM_A_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>	
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	7 66
7	MEM_B_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	7 66

HDMI VS TBT

MAKE_BASE

5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<0>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<0>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<1>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<1>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<2>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<2>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3>	64 74
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3>	64 74
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	13 64 66 74
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	13 64 66 74
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	13 64 66
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	13 64 66
66 64 13	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	TRUE	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	13 64 66

66 64 23 15	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT MAKE_BASE=TRUE		HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66
			HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66
66 64 13	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH		HDMITBTMUX_LATCH MAKE_BASE=TRUE	13 64 66

EPD PANEL

MAKE_BASE

68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SCL	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	58 62 66 68
68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SDA	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	58 62 66 68

UNUSED SIGNALS

MAKE_BASE

66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 66
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 66
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 66
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 66
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 66
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 66
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	12 66
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	12 66
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 66 71
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 66 71
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 66 71
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 66 71
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 66 71
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 66 71
66 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 66
66 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 66
66 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 66
66 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 66
66 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 66

66 45	NC_SMC_TRST_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_TRST_L	45 66
66 45	NC_SMC_MD1	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_MD1	45 66

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

65 63 62 60 57 56 55 46 33 32 48 PP5V_S4

XWA202 SM 1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

XWA203 SM 1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 102 OF 120
SHEET 66 OF 78

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	20
73 68 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 20 67 68 73
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	20
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67 73
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67 73
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	20

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	21
73 68 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 21 67 68 73
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	21
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67 73
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67 73
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	21

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 103 OF 120

SHEET 67 OF 78

Functional Test Points

J6050 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
- PP5V_S0 — 3 TPs per Fan
- FAN_LT_PWM
- FAN_LT_TACH

J4002 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL — 14 32 36 39 43 72 76
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA — 14 32 36 39 43 72 71 63 14
- PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F — 32
- MIPI_CLK_CONN_N — 32 75
- MIPI_CLK_CONN_P — 32 75
- CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN — 32
- MIPI_DATA_CONN_N — 32 75
- MIPI_DATA_CONN_P — 32 75
- I2C_CAM_SCK — 31 32
- I2C_CAM_SDA — 31 32

J9500 (RIO POWER PINS)
- PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- PP5V_S4 — 32 33 46 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- PP1V5_S0 — 8 47 59 60 61 63 65
- GND

U0500 CHARZ TPS

P2MM
- 70 23 14 PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> — PPA400
- 70 23 14 PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> — PPA401
- 70 68 23 12 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P — PPA423
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — PPA424
- 70 32 14 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P — PPA402
- 70 32 14 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N — PPA403
- 70 68 30 12 PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> — PPA404
- 70 68 30 12 PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> — PPA405
- 70 68 63 14 PCIE_AP_D2R_P — PPA410
- 70 68 63 14 PCIE_AP_D2R_N — PPA411
- USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P — PPA420
- USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N — PPA421
- 72 47 12 HDA_SDIN0 — PPA408 (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AY10:6MM)
- 25 32 31 MIPI_CLK_N — PPA441
- MIPI_CLK_P — PPA442
- 25 32 31 MIPI_DATA_N — PPA443
- MIPI_DATA_P — PPA444

U5000 CHARZ TPS

P2MM
- 72 36 12 LPC_CLK24M_SMC — PPA419

J6601 (AUDIO 2-MIKE CONN)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK — 14 16 19 39 63 72
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA — 14 16 19 39 63 72
- DMIC_SDA3 — 47 50
- DMIC_SDA2 — 50
- DMIC_CLK3 — 47 50

J6602 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_L_ID — 47 50
- SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N — 48 50 77

J6603 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_R_ID — 47 50
- SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- GND

J7715 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT — 35 58
- KBDLED_CATHODE1 — 35 58
- KBDLED_CATHODE2 — 35 58

J8300 (EDP CONN)
- PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD — 62
- PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 58 62 (2 TP needed)
- I2C_BKLT_SCL — 58 62 66
- I2C_BKLT_SDA — 58 62 66
- LCD_HPD_CONN — 62
- LCD_IRQ_L — 15 62
- EDP_BKLT_PWM — 13 62
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — 36 39 62 76
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — 36 39 62 76
- EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN — 62
- DP_INT_AUX_P — 62 74
- DP_INT_AUX_N — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<0> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<0> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<1> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<1> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<2> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<2> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<3> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<3> — 62 74

J7050 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 51 52
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — 36 39 51 52 76
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — 36 39 51 52 76
- SYS_DETECT_L — 51

J6601 (2 MIC CONN)
- CON_DMIC_PWR
- CON_DMIC_SDA1
- CON_DMIC_CLK

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)
- PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68
- PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68
- PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F — 33
- USB_LT1_N — 71
- USB_LT1_P — 71

FUNC_TEST
- GND
- GND
- GND — 6 TPs

J4813 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- WS_KBD1 — 34
- WS_KBD2 — 34
- WS_KBD3 — 34
- WS_KBD4 — 34
- WS_KBD5 — 34
- WS_KBD6 — 34
- WS_KBD7 — 34
- WS_KBD8 — 34
- WS_KBD9 — 34
- WS_KBD10 — 34
- WS_KBD11 — 34
- WS_KBD12 — 34
- WS_KBD13 — 34
- WS_KBD14 — 34
- WS_KBD15_CAP — 34
- WS_KBD16_NUM — 34
- WS_KBD17 — 34
- WS_KBD18 — 34
- WS_KBD19 — 34
- WS_KBD20 — 34
- WS_KBD21 — 34
- WS_KBD22 — 34
- WS_KBD23 — 34
- WS_KBD_ONOFF_L — 34
- WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — 34
- WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — 34
- WS_CONTROL_KBD — 34

J4800 (TPAD CONN)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — 34 36 39 76
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — 34 36 39 76
- PP3V3_TPAD_CONN — 34
- PP5V_S4_CUMULUS — 34
- Z2_CLKIN — 34
- PSOC_SCLK — 34
- PSOC_MOSI — 34
- Z2_SCLK — 34
- PSOC_MISO — 34
- Z2_MISO — 34
- Z2_MOSI — 34
- PSOC_F_CS_L — 34
- Z2_CS_L — 34
- Z2_KEY_ACT_L — 34
- PICKB_L — 34
- Z2_HOST_INTN — 34

J7000 (DC POWER CONN)
- TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
- ADAPTER_SENSE — 51
- PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE — 51
- GND

- PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- PM_SYSRST_L — 13 17 36 72
- SMC_ONOFF_L — 34 36 37

J6100 (LPC + SPI CONN)
- PP3V42_G3H — 65 68
- PP5V_S0 — 16 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS — 17 45 72
- LPC_AD<0> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<2> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<1> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<3> — 14 36 45 72
- XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO — 15 16 45
- LPCPLUS_RESET_L — 18 45
- SMC_TDO — 36 37 45
- SMC_TX_L — 36 37 45
- LPC_FRAME_L — 14 36 45 72
- SPIROM_USE_MLB — 15 45 72
- PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- LPC_SERIRQ — 15 36 45
- LPC_PWRDWN_L — 13 36 45
- SMC_TDI — 36 37 45
- SMC_TCK — 36 37 45
- SMC_RESET_L — 36 37 38 45 52
- SMC_ROMBOOT — 37 45
- SMC_RX_L — 36 37 45
- SMC_TMS — 36 37 45

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST
- PM_SLP_S3_L — 13 17 18 36 61 63
- PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT — 22 55 65 73
- PP1V05_S0 — 6 8 11 15 16 17 37 53 57 60 61 65
- GND — 4 TPs
- PP3V3_S0 — 61 62 64 65 67 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 24 28 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
- PP3V3_S3 — 15 18 19 39 42 60 65
- PP3V3_S5 — 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 26 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 77
- PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — 36 37
- PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- PP5V_S0 — 16 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- PP5V_S4 — 32 33 44 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- PP5V_S5 — 34 56 65
- PPBUS_G3H — 25 40 51 52 58 65
- PPDCIN_G3H — 51 52 65
- PPVCC_S0_CPU — 8 10 42 54 65
- PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73 — NC_PM_SLP_A_L — (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) NC_PM_SLP_A_L — 13 68

NO_TESTs
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 27
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R — 27
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 27
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R — 26
- TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_P<1> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_N<1> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_P<0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_N<0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_P<0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_N<0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_P<1> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_N<1> — 23 27 74
- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_P — 63 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_N — 63 70

MEM_A_DQ<63..0> — 7 20 67 73

PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73

MEM_B_DQ<63..0> — 7 21 67 73

- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> — 63 64 74

NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	68
NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	68
NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L		NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	68
NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP	NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP		68
NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS		68
NC_AUD_MIC_INRP	NC_AUD_MIC_INRP		68
NC_AUD_MIC_INRN	NC_AUD_MIC_INRN		68

(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

ICT Test Points

NC NO_TEST

High Speed NO_TEST
- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P — 14 63 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N — 14 63 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 12 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 12 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> — 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> — 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> — 12 30 68 70
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> — 12 30 68 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> — 23 70
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_P — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_N — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_P — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_N — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N — 14 63 71
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P — 12 30 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N — 12 30 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P — 12 23 68 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — 12 23 68 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — 12 63 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — 12 63 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P — 12 32 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N — 12 32 70

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)
- HDD_PWR_EN — 15
- WOL_EN — 14
- BT_PWRRST_L — 15
- FW_PWR_EN — 15
- FW_PME_L — 15
- ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — 15
- ODD_PWR_EN_L — 13
- ENET_LOW_PWR — 13
- AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET — 13
- AUD_I2C_INT_L — 13
- AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — 13
- ENETSD_CLKREQ_L — 12

SYNC MASTER=J44 — SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> — SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 120

SHEET: 68 OF 78

J44 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.186 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	.	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 120

SHEET: 69 OF 78

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_08MIL	*	0.203 MM	?
CPU_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
CPU_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_25MIL	*	0.635 MM	?

PCI Express Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER
PCIE_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_TXRX

CPU Signal Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	PCH_JTAGX	12 16
XDP_TCK1	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_TRST_L	16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	8 16 17
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
CPU_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
CPU_BPM_TP	CPU_45S		XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
CPU_RCOMP_SM	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_RCOMP_EDP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	5
CPU_RCOMP_OPI	CPU_27P4S	CPU_12MIL	CPU_OPI_RCOMP	6
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 36 37 53
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	6
CPU_CATERR	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 36
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 53
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	8
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 53
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK_R	8
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 53
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT_R	8
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI	6 37
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI_R	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L_R	37
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<19..11>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<10..8>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<7..5>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<4>	6 16
CPU_CFG_3	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<2>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<1..0>	6 16
CPU_MEM_RESET	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	MEM_RESET_L	20 21 22
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 53
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 53

PCI Express Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 23 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 23 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 120

SHEET: 70 OF 78

USB 2 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_TXRX

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints (Not Used)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_TX	*_RX	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_RX	*_TX	*	SATA_TXRX

USB Constraints

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 29 63
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 29 63
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 14 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 14 33
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L 33 36 37
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L 33 36 37
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P 68
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N 68
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 14 63
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 14 63
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 34
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P 33
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P 14 63
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N 14 63
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5P 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5N 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAN 14 66
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 14
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_N
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA 17 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT 17 23
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R 23

Notes:
This is here to keep the SATA rules.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: USB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 112 OF 120

SHEET: 71 OF 78

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCH_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
PCH_15MIL	*	0.381 MM	?
PCH_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
PCH_20MIL	*	0.508 MM	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 36 45 68
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 36 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 36 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	17 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 17
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 39 63 68
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 39 63 68
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 39
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 39
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 47
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 47
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 47 68
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	36 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_WP_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_HOLD_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 45 68
PCH_RTCX	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	12 17
PCH_SRTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_SRTCRST_L	12
PCH_RTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	RTC_RESET_L	12
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 37
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_R_L	37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTRUDER_L	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTVRMEN	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_DSWVRMEN	13
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_RSMRST_L	13 61
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 36 68
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	13 16 17 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SYS_PWROK_R	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_PWROK	13 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_S0_PGOOD	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	17 24 25 36 37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_DSW_PWRGD	13 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 29 31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	29 63
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L	31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	15 18 23
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R	17
PCH_RCOMP_PCIE	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	14
PCH_RCOMP_OPI	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_OPI_COMP	15
PCH_RCOMP_SATA	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	12

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 113 OF 120

SHEET 72 OF 78

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CMD2CTL
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CTL2CTL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CMD_BM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CTL_BM
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CTL2CTL_BM

Haswell ULT Memory Down DDR3L 1x8 Length Matching

DDR3 Signal Group	Unit	Min Length	Max Length
CTLmax - CTLmin	mils	0	100
CTL to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
CMDi to CMDj	mils	CMDj - 100	CMDj + 100
CMD to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
(DQmax - DQmin) per byte	mils	0	250
(DQS - DQmax) per byte	mils	-100	150
DQS to DQS#	mils	-5	5
DQS to CLK (Rule 1)	mils	CLK - 6500	CLK + 500
Max(CLK-DQS) - Min(CLK-DQS)	mils	0	5500
CLK to CLK#	mils	-5	5

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CKE<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 22
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	7 20 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 67
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CKE<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	21 22
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	7 21 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 67
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3	17 19 20 21 22 41 55 65
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR	8 10 41 65
		MEM_PWR	PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT	22 55 65 68
		MEM_PWR	PPVTTDDR_S3	55 65 68
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ_A_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_A_ISOL	19
I142		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	19 21 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	19 21 65

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 114 OF 120

SHEET 73 OF 78

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Constraints

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt & DisplayPort Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort & HDMI Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDMI_DATA	*	*	HDMIDATA_2OTHER
HDMI_DATA	=SAME	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_DATA	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_TX	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N
SPI_TBT_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 23
SPI_TBT_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 23
SPI_TBT_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 23
SPI_TBT_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 23
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3..0> 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3..0> 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P 13 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N 13 64 66
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P 63 64 68
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N 63 64 68
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> 63 64 68
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> 63 64 68

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 26 68
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> 23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> 23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> 23 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> 23 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> 26
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 26
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 26
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> 27 68
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> 23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> 23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> 23 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> 23 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> 27
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 27
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P 23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N 23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N 27
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 13 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 13 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N 23
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 23 64
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 23 64
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 23 64
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 23 64
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N 23
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 62
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 62
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0> 62 68
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0> 62 68
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P 5 62
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N 5 62
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_P 62 68
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_N 62 68

Notes:
AUX and DDC was removed from DISPLAYPORT or TBTDP_RX/TX because it's not high speed, and to save routing space.

Only used on dual-port hosts.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 115 OF 120
SHEET: 74 OF 78

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 31 32
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 31 32
S2_MEM_CKE	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 31 32
S2_MEM_CS	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 31 32
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 32 68
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 32

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 120

SHEET: 75 OF 78

SMC SMBus & Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 36 39 43 63
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 36 39 43 63

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 117 OF 120

SHEET 76 OF 78

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
DIG_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.3 MM	0.3 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.070 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.230 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DDR3 Loaded Segment Constraint Relaxations

Alternate single ended and differential impedances between devices.

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_45S
MEM_72D	BGA_MEM	MEM_85D

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	6.35 MM		

DP, SATA, HDMI, PCIE CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
CLK_PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
HDMI_85D	BGA	P65_BGA

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SENSE_45S	*	SENSE_45S
THERM_45S	*	THERM_45S
DIG_AUDIO	*	DIG_AUDIO
ANL_AUDIO	*	ANL_AUDIO
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1TO1_DIFFPAIR

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_P	23 43
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_N	43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P	43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N	43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	43
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAP	42
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAN	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	41
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	40 58
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	40 58
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	42
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_P	42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_N	42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P	40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N	40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P	40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N	40
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P	41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N	41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_P	41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_N	41
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	41 54
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P	41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N	41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P	
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N	
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3P	41 55
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3N	41 55
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_P	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_N	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_P	41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_N	41
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_P	42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_N	42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_P	42
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_N	42
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_P	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_N	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_P	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_N	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_P	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_N	52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_P	42 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_N	42 52

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N	46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	48
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CH_HS_GND	46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P	
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE	50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW	49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH	46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P	46
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P	46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N	
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2	50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2_XW	49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS	46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_US_HS_GND	46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N	46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N	46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 26 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 68
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7 12 14 25 45 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 17 18 24 28 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
		GND	GND	

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 120

SHEET: 77 OF 78

Change List:
<RDAR://COMPONENT/XXXXXX> J44 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 0

Kismet:
AFP://KISMET.APPLE.COM/KISMET-PROJECTS/J44

Useful Wiki Links:
Schematic Conventions - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/User:Wferry/SchConventions
Schematic Design Wiki - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/Schematic_Design

MobileMac HW Radar:
<rdar://component/497591> MobileMac HW | Task
<rdar://component/497587> MobileMac HW | Schematic
<rdar://component/497585> MobileMac HW | New Bugs
<rdar://component/497588> MobileMac HW | Layout
<rdar://component/497590> MobileMac HW | Investigation
<rdar://component/497589> MobileMac HW | Architecture

Other Info:
Page Allocations - <rdar://problem/11791318> 2012 Schematic Page Allocations

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 120 OF 120
SHEET 78 OF 78